Notes to users:

1. The data set provided contains 18 variables.

2. Users are cautioned that the following variables had a high percentage of cases where information was unspecified or unknown:
   (a) Place of death, e.g. hospital, home, nursing home, etc. (14.3%)
   (b) Population group (25.5%)
   (c) Was the deceased a smoker? (54.0%)
   (d) Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death? (74.6%)

Some of these variables were also inconsistent with age and sex. Statistics South Africa hopes that provision of these variables will facilitate further analysis which can be used to improve the quality of these data.

3. Data on deaths is updated on a yearly basis to include additional death notification forms that are received by Stats SA after the publication of information for any specific year of death. In this data set, a variable, 'PUBLISHED', was created to provide information on deaths that were published in 2006 and those published this year (2007). The deaths that were published in 2006 are given a value of 1 and those published in 2007 a value of 0.

Filelayout 1997 - 2005

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2005: FILE LAYOUT (Brief)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Item Label</th>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unique Sequence Number</td>
<td>SEQUENCE_NO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Type</td>
<td>P01_DEATH_TYPE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Year</td>
<td>P02A_DEATH_YEAR</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Month</td>
<td>P02B_DEATH_MONTH</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age In Single Years</td>
<td>P03_AGE_IN_YEARS</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>P04_SEX</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immediate Cause Of Death</td>
<td>P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Second Condition (cause) leading to death</td>
<td>P18_SECOND_CONDITION</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Third Condition (cause) leading to death</td>
<td>P19_THIRD_CONDITION</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fourth Condition (cause) leading to death</td>
<td>P20_FOURTH_CONDITION</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Condition (cause) leading to death</td>
<td>P21_OTHER_CONDITION</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Underlying Cause Of Death</td>
<td>P23_UNDERLYING_CAUSE</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>CHAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province of death</td>
<td>DEATH_PROV</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Province of residence</td>
<td>DEATH_RES</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of death</td>
<td>DEATH_PLACE</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was the deceased a smoker?</td>
<td>DEC_SMOKER</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death?</td>
<td>DEC_PREGNANT</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of publication of data</td>
<td>PUBLISHED</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

DEATHS DATA 1997 - 2005: FILE LAYOUT (Detail)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Data Item Label</th>
<th>Item Name</th>
<th>Start</th>
<th>Len</th>
<th>Type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Unique Sequence Number</td>
<td>SEQUENCE_NO</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Type</td>
<td>P01_DEATH_TYPE</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1  Deceased</td>
<td>2  Stillborn</td>
<td>9  Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Year</td>
<td>P02A_DEATH_YEAR</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death Month</td>
<td>P02B_DEATH_MONTH</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1  January</td>
<td>2  February</td>
<td>3  March</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4  April</td>
<td>5  May</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age in Years</td>
<td>P03_AGE_YEARS</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>----</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>40</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>41</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>67</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>68</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>70</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>71</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>73</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>74</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>75</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>77</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>78</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>79</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
80  80 years and above
999  Unspecified

Gender  P04_SEX  22  1  N
1  Male
2  Female
8  Unknown
9  Unspecified

Immediate cause of death  P17_IMMEDIATE_CAUSE  23  3  CHAR
A00  Cholera (A00)
A01  Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02  Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03  Shigellosis (A03)
A04  Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05  Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06  Amoebiasis (A06)
A07  Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08  Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09  Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16  Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17  Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18  Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19  Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20  Plague (A20)
A21  Tularaemia (A21)
A22  Anthrax (A22)
A23  Brucellosis (A23)
A24  Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25  Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26  Erysipelas (A26)
A27  Leptospirosis (A27)
A28  Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30  Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31  Other mycobacterial infections (A31)
A35  Other tetanus
A36  Diphtheria
A37  Whooping cough
A38  Scarlet fever
A39  Meningococcal infection
A41  Other septicaemia
A42  Actinomycosis
A43  Nocardiosis
A44  Bartonellosis
A46  Erysipelas
A48  Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A48)
A49  Other bacterial infections of unspecified site
A50  Congenital syphilis
A51  Early syphilis
A52  Late syphilis
A53  Other and unspecified syphilis
A54  Gonococcal infection
A55  Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56  Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57  Chancroid
A58  Granuloma inguinale
A59  Trichomoniasis
A60  Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A61  Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified (A61)
A64  Other sexually transmitted disease
A65  Nonvenereal syphilis
A66  Yaws
A67  Pinta (carate)
A68  Relapsing fevers
A69  Other spirochaetal infections
A70  Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71  Trachoma
A74  Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75  Typhus fever
A77  Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78  Q fever
A79  Other rickettsioses
A80  Acute poliomyelitis
A81  Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82  Rabies
A83  Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84  Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85  Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified (A85)
A86  Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87  Viral meningitis
A88  Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified (A88)
A89  Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90  Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91  Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92  Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C27 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C28 Malignant neoplasm of accessary sinuses
C29 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C30 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C31 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C32 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C33 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C34 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
C35 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C36 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C37 Malignant melanoma of skin
C38 Malignant neoplasm of other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45 Mesothelioma
C46 Kaposi's sarcoma
C47 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58 Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C59 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C60 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C61 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C62 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C63 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C64 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C65 Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C66 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C67 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C68 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C69 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C70 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C71 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C72 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C73 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C74 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C75 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C76 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C77 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C78 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C79 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C80 Hodgkin's disease
C81 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C82 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C84 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C85 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C86 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C87 Lymphoid leukaemia
C88 Myeloid leukaemia
C89 Monocytic leukaemia
C90 Other leukaemias of unspecified cell type
C91 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C92 Malignant neoplasm of independent (primary) multiple sites
C93 Malignant neoplasm in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D00 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
E13 Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14 Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15 Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E20 Hypoparathyroidism
E21 Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22 Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23 Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24 Cushing's syndrome
E25 Adrenogenital disorders
E26 Hyperaldosteronism
E27 Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28 Ovarian dysfunction
E29 Testicular dysfunction
E30 Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31 Polyglandular dysfunction
E32 Diseases of thymus
E34 Other endocrine disorders
E35 Kwashiorkor
E36 Marasmus
E37 Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E40 Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E41 Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46 Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50 Vitamin A deficiency
E51 Thiamine deficiency
E52 niacin deficiency (pellagra)
E53 Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E54 Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55 Vitamin D deficiency
E56 Other vitamin deficiencies
E58 Dietary calcium deficiency
E59 Dietary selenium deficiency
E60 Dietary zinc deficiency
E61 Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E63 Other nutritional deficiencies
E64 Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
E65 Localized adiposity
E66 Obesity
E67 Other hyperalimentation
E68 Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E70 Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E71 Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E72 Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E73 Lactose intolerance
E74 Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E75 Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
E76 Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E77 Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E78 Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
E79 Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E80 Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
E81 Disorders of mineral metabolism
E82 Cystic fibrosis
E83 Amyloidosis
E84 Volume depletion
E85 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E86 Other metabolic disorders
F20 Schizophrenia
F21 Schizotypal disorder
F22 Persistent delusional disorders
F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F24 Induced delusional disorder
F25 Schizoaffective disorders
F26 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F27 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
F28 Manic episode
F30 Bipolar affective disorder
F31 Depressive episode
F32 Recurrent depressive disorder
F33 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
F34 Recurrent mood(affective) disorders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F38</td>
<td>Other mood (affective) disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F39</td>
<td>Unspecified mood (affective) disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F40</td>
<td>Phobic anxiety disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F41</td>
<td>Other anxiety disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F42</td>
<td>Obsessive-compulsive disorder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F43</td>
<td>Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F44</td>
<td>Dissociative (conversion) disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F45</td>
<td>Somatoform disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F48</td>
<td>Other neurotic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F50</td>
<td>Eating disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F51</td>
<td>Nonorganic sleep disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F52</td>
<td>Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F53</td>
<td>Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F54</td>
<td>Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F55</td>
<td>Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F59</td>
<td>Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F60</td>
<td>Specific personality disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F61</td>
<td>Mixed and other personality disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F62</td>
<td>Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F63</td>
<td>Habit and impulse disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F64</td>
<td>Gender identity disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F65</td>
<td>Disorders of sexual preference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F66</td>
<td>Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F68</td>
<td>Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F69</td>
<td>Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F70</td>
<td>Mild mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F71</td>
<td>Moderate mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F72</td>
<td>Severe mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F73</td>
<td>Profound mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F78</td>
<td>Other mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F79</td>
<td>Unspecified mental retardation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F80</td>
<td>Specific developmental disorders of speech and language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F81</td>
<td>Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F82</td>
<td>Specific development disorder of motor function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F83</td>
<td>Mixed specific developmental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F84</td>
<td>Pervasive developmental disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F88</td>
<td>Other disorders of psychological development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F89</td>
<td>Unspecified disorder of psychological development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F90</td>
<td>Hyperkinetic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F91</td>
<td>Conduct disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F92</td>
<td>Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F93</td>
<td>Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F94</td>
<td>Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F95</td>
<td>Tic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F96</td>
<td>Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F99</td>
<td>Mental disorder, not otherwise specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G00</td>
<td>Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G03</td>
<td>Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G04</td>
<td>Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G06</td>
<td>Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G07</td>
<td>Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G09</td>
<td>Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>Huntington’s disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G11</td>
<td>Hereditary ataxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G12</td>
<td>Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G20</td>
<td>Parkinson’s disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G21</td>
<td>Secondary parkinsonism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G23</td>
<td>Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G24</td>
<td>Dystonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G25</td>
<td>Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G30</td>
<td>Alzheimer’s disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G31</td>
<td>Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G35</td>
<td>Multiple sclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G36</td>
<td>Other acute disseminated demyelination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G37</td>
<td>Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G40</td>
<td>Epilepsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G41</td>
<td>Status epilepticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G43</td>
<td>Migraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G44</td>
<td>Other headache syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G45</td>
<td>Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G47</td>
<td>Sleep disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G50</td>
<td>Disorders of trigeminal nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G51</td>
<td>Facial nerve disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52</td>
<td>Disorders of other cranial nerves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G54</td>
<td>Nerve root and plexus disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G56</td>
<td>Mononeuropathies of upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57</td>
<td>Mononeuropathies of lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G58</td>
<td>Other mononeuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60</td>
<td>Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61</td>
<td>Inflammatory polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62</td>
<td>Other polyneuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G64</td>
<td>Other disorders of peripheral nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70</td>
<td>Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71</td>
<td>Primary disorders of muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G72</td>
<td>Other myopathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G80</td>
<td>Infantile cerebral palsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G81</td>
<td>Hemiplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82</td>
<td>Paraplegia and tetraplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G83</td>
<td>Other paralytic syndromes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
G90 Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91 Hydrocephalus
G92 Toxic encephalopathy
G93 Other disorders of brain
G94 Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95 Other diseases of spinal cord
G96 Other disorders of central nervous system
G97 Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98 Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00 Hordeolum and chalazion
H01 Other inflammation of eyelid
H02 Other disorders of eyelid
H04 Disorders of lacrimal system
H05 Disorders of orbit
H10 Conjunctivitis
H11 Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15 Disorders of sclera
H16 Keratitis
H17 Corneal scars and opacities
H18 Other disorders of cornea
H20 Iridocyclitis
H21 Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25 Senile cataract
H26 Other cataract
H27 Other disorders of lens
H30 Chorioretinal inflammation
H31 Other disorders of choroid
H33 Retinal detachments and breaks
H34 Retinal vascular occlusions
H35 Other retinal disorders
H40 Glaucoma
H43 Disorders of vitreous body
H44 Disorders of globe
H46 Optic neuritis
H47 Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49 Paralytic strabismus
H50 Other strabismus
H51 Other disorders of binocular movement
H52 Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53 Visual disturbances
H54 Blindness and low vision
H55 Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57 Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59 Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60 Otitis externa
H61 Other disorders of external ear
H65 Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66 Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68 Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69 Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70 Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71 Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72 Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73 Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74 Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80 Otosclerosis
H81 Disorders of vestibular function
H83 Other diseases of inner ear
H90 Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91 Other hearing loss
H92 Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93 Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95 Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00 Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01 Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02 Rheumatic chorea
I05 Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06 Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07 Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08 Multiple valve diseases
I09 Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10 Essential (primary) hypertension
I11 Hypertensive heart disease
I12 Hypertensive renal disease
I13 Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20 Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
J80  Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81  Pulmonary oedema
J82  Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84  Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85  Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86  Pyothorax
J90  Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J92  Pleural plaque
J93  Pneumothorax
J94  Other pleural conditions
J95  Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J96  Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J98  Other respiratory disorders
K00  Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K01  Embedded and impacted teeth
K02  Dental caries
K03  Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K04  Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05  Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
K06  Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
K07  Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
K08  Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
K09  Cysts of oral region, nec
K10  Other diseases of jaws
K11  Diseases of salivary glands
K12  Stomatitis and related lesions
K13  Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
K14  Diseases of tongue
K20  Oesophagitis
K21  Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
K22  Other diseases of oesophagus
K25  Gastric ulcer
K26  Duodenal ulcer
K27  Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
K28  Gastrojejunal ulcer
K29  Gastritis and duodenitis
K30  Dyspepsia
K31  Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
K35  Acute appendicitis
K36  Other appendicitis
K37  Unspecified appendicitis
K38  Other diseases of appendix
K40  Inguinal hernia
K41  Femoral hernia
K42  Umbilical hernia
K43  Ventral hernia
K44  Diaphragmatic hernia
K45  Other abdominal hernia
K46  Unspecified abdominal hernia
K50  Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]
K51  Ulcerative colitis
K52  Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
K55  Vascular disorders of intestine
K56  Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
K57  Diverticular disease of intestine
K58  Irritable bowel syndrome
K59  Other functional intestinal disorders
K60  Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions
K61  Abscess of anal and rectal regions
K62  Other diseases of anus and rectum
K63  Other diseases of intestine
K65  Peritonitis
K66  Other disorders of peritoneum
K70  Alcoholic liver disease
K71  Toxic liver disease
K72  Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified
K73  Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified
K74  Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver
K75  Other inflammatory liver diseases
K76  Other diseases of liver
K80  Cholelithiasis
K81  Cholecystitis
K82  Other diseases of gallbladder
K83  Other diseases of biliary tract
K85  Acute pancreatitis
K86  Other diseases of pancreas
K90  Intestinal malabsorption
K91  Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
K92  Other diseases of digestive system
L00  Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L01  Impetigo
L02  Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
L03  Cellulitis
L04  Acute lymphadenitis
L05  Pilonidal cyst
L08  Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10  Pemphigus
L11  Other acantholytic disorders
L12  Pemphigoid
L13 Other bullous disorders
L20 Atopic dermatitis
L21 Seborrhoic dermatitis
L22 Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
L23 Allergic contact dermatitis
L24 Irritant contact dermatitis
L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29 Pruritus
L30 Other dermatitis
L40 Psoriasis
L41 Psoriasiform dermatitis
L42 Pityriasis rosea
L43 Lichen planus
L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
L50 Urticaria
L51 Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radioderma
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L63 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrhoic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transglutemal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M62 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M63 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroplastic disorders
M73 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M99 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
N04 Nephrotic syndrome
N05 Unspecified nephritic syndrome
N06 Isolated proteinuria with specified morphological lesion
N07 Hereditary nephropathy, not elsewhere classified
N10 Acute tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N11 Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis
N12 Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic
N13 Obstructive and reflux uropathy
N14 Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions
N15 Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases
N17 Acute renal failure
N18 Chronic renal failure
N19 Unspecified renal failure
N20 Calculus of kidney and ureter
N21 Calculus of lower urinary tract
N23 Unspecified renal colic
N25 Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function
N26 Unspecified contracted kidney
N27 Small kidney of unknown cause
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethral strain and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N37 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N64 Other disorders of breast
N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75 Diseases of Bartholin's gland
N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80 Endometriosis
N81 Female genital prolapse

13
N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N84 Polyp of female genital tract
N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N96 Habitual aborter
N97 Female infertility
N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
O00 Ectopic pregnancy
O01 Hydatidiform mole
O02 Other abnormal products of conception
O03 Spontaneous abortion
O04 Medical abortion
O05 Other abortion
O06 Unspecified abortion
O07 Failed attempted abortion
O08 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O09 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O10 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O11 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O13 Eclampsia
O14 Unspecified maternal hypertension
O15 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O16 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O17 Venous complications in pregnancy
O18 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O19 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O20 Malnutrition in pregnancy
O21 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O22 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O23 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O24 Multiple gestation
O25 Complications specific to multiple gestation
O26 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O27 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O28 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O29 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O30 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O31 Polyhydramnios
O32 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O33 Premature rupture of membranes
O34 Placental disorders
O35 Placenta praevia
O36 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placenta]
O37 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O38 False labour
O39 Prolonged pregnancy
O40 Preterm delivery
O41 Failed induction of labour
O42 Abnormalities of forces of labour
O43 Long labour
O44 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O45 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O46 Other obstructed labour
O47 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O48 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal distress [distress]
O49 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O50 Perineal laceration during delivery
O51 Other obstetric trauma
O52 Postpartum haemorrhage
O53 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O54 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O55 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O56 Single spontaneous delivery
O57 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
O58 Single delivery by caesarean section
O59 Other assisted single delivery
O60 Multiple delivery
O61 Puerperal sepsis
O62 Other puerperal infections
O63 Venous complications in the puerperium
O64 Obstetric embolism
O65 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O66 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O67 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
O68 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
O69 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
O70 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery
Q33 Congenital malformations of lung
Q34 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35 Cleft palate
Q36 Cleft lip
Q37 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q46 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q47 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q48 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q49 Undescended testicle
Q50 Hypospadias
Q51 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q52 Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q53 Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q54 Cystic kidney disease
Q55 Other congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q56 Other congenital malformations of kidney
Q57 Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q58 Congenital deformities of hip
Q59 Congenital deformities of feet
Q60 Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q61 Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q62 Polydactyly
Q63 Syndactyly
Q64 Reduction defects of upper limb
Q65 Reduction defects of lower limb
Q66 Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q67 Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q68 Congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q69 Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q70 Congenital malformations of growth of tubular bones and spine
Q71 Other osteochondrodysplasias
Q72 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Q73 Congenital ichthyosis
Q74 Epidermolysis bullosa
Q75 Other congenital malformation of skin
Q76 Congenital malformation of breast
Q77 Other congenital malformations of integument
Q78 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q79 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q80 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
Q81 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q82 Down's syndrome
Q83 Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome
Q84 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q85 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Q86 Turner's syndrome
Q87 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q88 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q89 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
Q90 Abnormalities of heart beat
Q91 Congenital murmurs and other cardiac sounds
Q92 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
Q93 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
Q94 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
Q95 Cough
Q96 Abnormalities of breathing
Q97 Pain in throat and chest
Q98 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
Q99 Abdominal and pelvic pain
R00 Nausea and vomiting
R01 Heartburn
R02 Dysphagia
R03 Flatulence and related conditions
R04 Faecal incontinence
R05 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R06 Unspecified jaundice
R07 Abnormal involuntary movements
R08 Ascites
R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R10 Disturbance of skin sensation
R11 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R12 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R13 Other skin changes
R14 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
R15 Pain associated with micturition
R16 Unspecified haematuria
R17 Unspecified urinary incontinence
R18 Retention of urine
R34 Anuria and oliguria
R35 Polyuria
R36 Urethral discharge
R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42 Dizziness and giddiness
R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49 Voice disturbances
R50 Fever of unknown origin
R51 Headache
R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53 Malaise and fatigue
R54 Senility
R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R65 Other general symptoms and signs
R66 Other general symptoms and signs
R67 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R81 Glycosuria
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R88 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R89 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R93 Abnormal results of function studies
R94 Sudden infant death syndrome
R95 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R96 Unknown cause of death
R97 Unattended death
R98 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with a pedestrian
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with a nonmotor vehicle
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with a motor vehicle
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with a fixed or stationary object
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V10 Pedestrian injured in collision with a pedestrian
V11 Pedestrian injured in collision with a nonmotor vehicle
V12 Pedestrian injured in collision with a motor vehicle
V13 Pedestrian injured in collision with a fixed or stationary object
V19 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a pedestrian
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a nonmotor vehicle
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a motor vehicle
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a fixed or stationary object
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a nonmotor vehicle
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a motor vehicle
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with a fixed or stationary object
V27 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or rail vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accident
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or rail vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or rail vehicle
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or rail vehicle
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or rail vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V78 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V79 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V80 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V81 Bus occupant injured in collision with animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V83 Bus occupant injured in streetcar injured in transport accident
V84 Bus occupant injured in special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V85 Bus occupant injured in special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V86 Bus occupant injured in special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V87 Bus occupant injured in special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
V88 Traffic accident of specified type but victim’s mode of transport unknown
V89 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim’s mode of transport unknown
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19  Unspecified fall
W20  Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21  Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22  Striking against or struck by other objects
W23  Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24  Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25  Contact with sharp glass
W26  Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27  Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28  Contact with powered lawnmower
W29  Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30  Contact with agricultural machinery
W31  Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32  Handgun discharge
W33  Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34  Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35  Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36  Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37  Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38  Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39  Discharge of firework
W40  Explosion of other materials
W41  Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42  Exposure to noise
W43  Exposure to vibration
W44  Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45  Foreign body or object entering through skin
W49  Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50  Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51  Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52  Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53  Bitten by rat
W54  Bitten or struck by dog
W55  Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56  Contact with marine animal
W57  Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58  Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59  Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60  Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64  Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65  Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66  Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67  Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68  Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69  Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70  Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W71  Other specified drowning and submersion
W74  Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75  Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76  Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77  Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78  Inhalation of gastric contents
W79  Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80  Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81  Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83  Other specified threats to breathing
W84  Unspecified threat to breathing
W85  Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86  Exposure to other specified electric current
W87  Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88  Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89  Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90  Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91  Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92  Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93  Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94  Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W95  Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00  Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01  Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02  Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03  Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04  Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05  Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
X06  Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X07  Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X09  Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10  Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11  Contact with hot tap-water
X12  Contact with other hot fluids
X13  Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14  Contact with hot air and gases
X15  Contact with hot household appliances
X16  Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17  Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18  Contact with other hot metals
X19  Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20  Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21  Contact with venomous spiders
X22  Contact with scorpions
X23  Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24  Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X25  Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X26  Contact with other specified venomous animals
X27  Contact with other specified venomous plants
X28  Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X29  Exposure to excessive natural heat
X30  Exposure to excessive natural cold
X31  Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32  Exposure to sunlight
X33  Victim of lightning
X34  Victim of earthquake
X35  Victim of volcanic eruption
X36  Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37  Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38  Victim of flood
X39  Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X41  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism
X42  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X43  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X44  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X45  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours
X47  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X48  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X49  Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X50  Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51  Travel and motion
X52  Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53  Lack of food
X54  Lack of water
X55  Unspecified privation
X56  Exposure to other specified factors
X57  Exposure to unspecified factor
X58  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X59  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism
X60  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X61  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X62  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X63  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X64  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours
X65  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X66  Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X67  Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X68  Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X69  Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X70  Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X71  Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X72  Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X73  Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X74  Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X75  Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X76  Intentional self-harm by crushing of motor vehicle
X77  Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X78  Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X79  Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X80  Assault by corrosive substance
X81  Assault by pesticides
X82  Assault by gases and vapours
X83  Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X84  Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X85  Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X86  Assault by drowning and submersion
X87  Assault by handgun discharge
X88  Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X89  Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X90  Assault by explosive material
X91  Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X92  Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X93  Assault by sharp object
X94  Assault by blunt object
X95  Assault by pushing from high place
X96  Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
X97  Assault by crushing of motor vehicle
X98  Assault by bodily force
X99  Assault by unspecified means
Y00  Assault by other specified means
Y01  Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, not elsewhere classified
Y02  Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
Y03  Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
Y04  Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
Y05  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Y06  Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
Y07  Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours
Y08  Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
Y09  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
Y10  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified factors
Y11  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified factors
Y12  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified means
Y13  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y14  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y15  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y16  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y17  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y18  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y19  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y20  Poisoning by and exposure to unspecified means
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32 Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33 Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34 Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35 Legal intervention
Y36 Operations of war
Y37 Mine accidents
Y38 Accidents in sport
Y39 Circumcision
Y40 Systemic antibiotics
Y41 Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42 Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43 Primarily systemic agents
Y44 Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45 Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46 Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47 Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48 Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49 Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50 Agents primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the nervous system, not elsewhere classified
Y54 Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y57 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y58 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y59 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y60 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y61 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y62 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y63 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y64 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66 Adverse reaction of the patient, or of later cause unknown
Y67 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y68 Sequelae of other causes
Y69 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y70 Sequelae of other external causes
Y71 Not applicable
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Millary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularaemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloïd (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A35 Other and unspecified syphilis
A36 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A37 Other and unspecified syphilis
A38 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A39 Other and unspecified syphilis
A40 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A41 Other and unspecified syphilis
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis
A44 Bartonellosis
A45 Erysipelas
A46 Erysipelas
A47 Other and unspecified syphilis
A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49 Other and unspecified syphilis
A50 Other and unspecified syphilis
A51 Other and unspecified syphilis
A52 Other and unspecified syphilis
A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
A54 Other and unspecified syphilis
A55 Other and unspecified syphilis
A56 Other and unspecified syphilis
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A61 Other and unspecified syphilis
A62 Other and unspecified syphilis
A63 Other and unspecified syphilis
A64 Other and unspecified syphilis
A65 Other and unspecified syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A72 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A73 Typhus fever
A74 Other and unspecified syphilis
A75 Other and unspecified syphilis
A76 Other and unspecified syphilis
A77 Other and unspecified syphilis
A78 Other and unspecified syphilis
A79 Other and unspecified syphilis
A80 Other and unspecified syphilis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other and unspecified syphilis
A86 Other and unspecified syphilis
A87 Other and unspecified syphilis
A88 Other and unspecified syphilis
A89 Other and unspecified syphilis
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other and unspecified syphilis
A94 Other and unspecified syphilis
A95 Other and unspecified syphilis
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A97 Other and unspecified syphilis
A98 Other and unspecified syphilis
A99 Other and unspecified syphilis
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18  Chronic viral hepatitis
B19  Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24  Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25  Cytomegaloviral disease
B26  Mumps
B27  Infectious mononucleosis
B30  Viral conjunctivitis
B31  Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34  Viral infection of unspecified site
B35  Dermatophytosis
B36  Other superficial mycoses
B37  Candidiasis
B38  Coccidioidomycosis
B39  Histoplasmosis
B40  Blastomycosis
B41  Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42  Sporotrichosis
B43  Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44  Aspergillosis
B45  Cryptococcosis
B46  Zygomycosis
B47  Mycetoma
B48  Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49  Unspecified mycosis
B50  Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51  Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52  Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53  Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54  Unspecified malaria
B55  Leishmaniasis
B56  African trypanosomiasis
B57  Chagas' disease
B58  Toxoplasmosis
B59  Pneumocystosis
B60  Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64  Unspecified protozoal disease
B65  Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66  Other fluke infections
B67  Echinococcosis
B68  Taeniasis
B69  Cysticercosis
B70  Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B71  Other cestode infections
B72  Dracunculiasis
B73  Onchocerciasis
B74  Filariasis
B75  Trichinelliasis
B76  Hookworm diseases
B77  Ascariasis
B78  Strongyloidesis
B79  Trichuriasis
B80  Enterobiasis
B81  Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
B82  Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83  Other helminthiases
B85  Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86  Scabies
B87  Myiasis
B88  Other infestations
B89  Unspecified parasitic disease
B90  Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91  Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92  Sequelae of leprosy
B94  Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99  Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00  Malignant neoplasm of lip
C01  Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03  Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04  Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05  Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07  Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09  Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10  Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11  Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12  Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13  Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15  Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16  Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17  Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18  Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19  Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
F63  Habit and impulse disorders
F64  Gender identity disorders
F65  Disorders of sexual preference
F66  Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F67  Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69  Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70  Mild mental retardation
F71  Moderate mental retardation
F72  Severe mental retardation
F73  Profound mental retardation
F77  Other mental retardation
F79  Unspecified mental retardation
F80  Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
F81  Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F82  Specific development disorder of motor function
F83  Mixed specific developmental disorders
F84  Pervasive developmental disorders
F88  Other disorders of psychological development
F89  Unspecified disorder of psychological development
F90  Hyperkinetic disorders
F91  Conduct disorders
F92  Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
F93  Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
F94  Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
F95  Tic disorders
F98  Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99  Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
G00  Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
G03  Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
G04  Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G06  Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
G08  Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
G09  Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
G10  Huntington's disease
G11  Hereditary ataxia
G12  Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
G20  Parkinson’s disease
G21  Secondary parkinsonism
G23  Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G24  Dystonia
G25  Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30  Alzheimer’s disease
G31  Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G35  Multiple sclerosis
G36  Other acute disseminated demyelination
G37  Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G40  Epilepsy
G41  Status epilepticus
G43  Migraine
G44  Other headache syndromes
G45  Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G47  Sleep disorders
G50  Disorders of trigeminal nerve
G51  Facial nerve disorders
G52  Disorders of other cranial nerves
G54  Nerve root and plexus disorders
G56  Mononeuropathies of upper limb
G57  Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58  Other mononeuropathies
G60  Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61  Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62  Other polyneuropathies
G64  Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70  Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71  Primary disorders of muscles
G72  Other myopathies
G80  Infantile cerebral palsy
G81  Hemiplegia
G82  Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83  Other paralytic syndromes
G90  Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91  Hydrocephalus
G92  Toxic encephalopathy
G93  Other disorders of brain
G94  Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95  Other diseases of spinal cord
G96  Other disorders of central nervous system
G97  Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98  Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00  Hordeolum and chalazion
H01  Other inflammation of eyelid
H02  Other disorders of eyelid
H04  Disorders of lacrimal system
H05  Disorders of orbit
H10  Conjunctivitis
H11  Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15  Disorders of sclera
H16  Keratitis
H17  Corneal scars and opacities
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Thrombosis and thromboembolism
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotension
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma
J46 Status asthmaticus
J47 Bronchiectasis
J49 Coal worker's pneumoconiosis
J61 Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62 Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J63 Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J64 Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65 Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66 Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J67 Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J68 Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69 Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J70 Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J80 Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81 Pulmonary oedema
J82 Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84 Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85 Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86 Pyothorax
J90 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J92 Pleural plaque
J93 Pneumothorax
J94 Other pleural conditions
J95 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J96 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J98 Other respiratory disorders
K00 Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K01 Embedded and impacted teeth
K03 Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K04 Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05 Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
Erythema nodosum
Other erythematous conditions
Sunburn
Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
Radiodermatitis
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
Nail disorders
Alopecia areata
Androgenic alopecia
Other nonscarring hair loss
Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
Hypertrichosis
Acne
Rosacea
Papulocystic lesions of skin and subcutaneous tissue
Other follicular disorders
Eccrine sweat disorders
Apocrine sweat disorders
Vitiligo
Other disorders of pigmentation
Seborrhoeic keratosis
Acanthosis nigricans
Corns and callusles
Other epidermal thickening
Transdermal elimination disorders
Pyoderma gangrenosum
Decubitus ulcer
Atrophic disorders of skin
Hypertrophic disorders of skin
Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
Lupus erythematosus
eral connective tissue disorders
Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
Ulc er of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
Pyogenic arthritis
Reactive arthropathies
Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
Other rheumatoid arthritis
Juvenile arthritis
Gout
Other crystal arthropathies
Other specific arthropathies
Other arthritis
Polyarthritis
Coxarthrosis [arthritis of hip]
Gonarthrosis [arthritis of knee]
Arthritis of first carpometacarpal joint
Other arthritis
Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
Other acquired deformities of limbs
Disorders of patella
Internal derangement of knee
Other specific joint derangements
Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
Other necrotizing vasculopathies
Systemic lupus erythematosus
Dermatopolymyositis
Systemic sclerosis
Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
Kyphosis and lordosis
Scoliosis
Spinal osteochondrosis
Other deforming dorsopathies
Ankylosing spondylitis
Other inflammatory spondylopathies
Spondylosis
Other spondylopathies
Cervical disc disorders
Other intervertebral disc disorders
Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
Dorsalgia
Myositis
Calcification and ossification of muscle
Other disorders of muscle
Synovitis and tenosynovitis
Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
Other disorders of synovium and tendon
Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
Other bursopathies
Fibroblastic disorders
Shoulder lesions
Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
Other enthesopathies
Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
O01  Hydatidiform mole
O02  Other abnormal products of conception
O03  Spontaneous abortion
O04  Medical abortion
O05  Other abortion
O06  Unspecified abortion
O07  Failed attempted abortion
O10  Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11  Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O12  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O13  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O14  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O15  Eclampsia
O16  Unspecified maternal hypertension
O20  Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O21  Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O22  Venous complications in pregnancy
O23  Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O24  Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O25  Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26  Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O27  Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O28  Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30  Multiple gestation
O31  Complications specific to multiple gestation
O32  Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O33  Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O34  Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O35  Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O36  Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O40  Polyhydramnios
O41  Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O42  Premature rupture of membranes
O43  Placental disorders
O44  Placenta praevia
O45  Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O46  Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O47  False labour
O48  Prolonged pregnancy
O50  Preterm delivery
O51  Failed induction of labour
O52  Abnormalities of forces of labour
O53  Long labour
O54  Obstetric labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O55  Obstetric labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O56  Obstructed labour
O57  Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O58  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
O59  Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O60  Perineal laceration during delivery
O61  Other obstetric trauma
O62  Postpartum haemorrhage
O63  Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O64  Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O65  Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O66  Single spontaneous delivery
O67  Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
O68  Single delivery by caesarean section
O69  Other assisted single delivery
O70  Multiple delivery
O71  Puerperal sepsis
O72  Other puerperal infections
O73  Venous complications in the puerperium
O74  Obstetric embolism
O75  Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O76  Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O77  Infections of breast associated with childbirth
O78  Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
O79  Obstetric death of unspecified cause
O80  Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery
O81  Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy
O82  Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O83  Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
O84  Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy
O85  Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
O86  Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
O87  Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk
O88  Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
O89  Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
O90  Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
O91  Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
O92  Other birth injuries to central nervous system
O93  Birth injury to scalp
O94  Birth injury to skeleton
O95  Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
O96  Other birth injuries
O97  Intrauterine hypoxia
O98  Birth asphyxia
O99  Respiratory distress of newborn
P23 Congenital pneumonia
P24 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
P25 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
P26 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
P27 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
P28 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
P29 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
P30 Congenital viral diseases
P31 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
P32 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
P33 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
P34 Other infections specific to the perinatal period
P35 Petal blood loss
P36 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
P37 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
P38 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
P39 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
P40 Transitory intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P41 Other perinatal haematological disorders
P42 Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P43 Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P44 Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P45 Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P46 Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P47 Hypothermia of newborn
P48 Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P49 Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn
P50 Convulsions of newborn
P51 Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P52 Feeding problems of newborn
P53 Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P54 Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P55 Stillborn
P56 Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q23 Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q24 Encephalocele
Q25 Congenital hydrocephalus
Q26 Other congenital malformations of brain
Q27 Spina bifida
Q28 Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q29 Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q30 Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q31 Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophtalmos
Q32 Congenital lens malformations
Q33 Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q34 Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q35 Other congenital malformations of eye
Q36 Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q37 Other congenital malformations of ear
Q38 Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q39 Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q40 Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q41 Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q42 Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q43 Other congenital malformations of heart
Q44 Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q45 Congenital malformations of great veins
Q46 Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q47 Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q48 Congenital malformations of nose
Q49 Congenital malformations of larynx
Q50 Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q51 Congenital malformations of lung
Q52 Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q53 Cleft palate
Q54 Cleft lip
Q55 Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q56 Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q57 Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q58 Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q59 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q60 Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q61 Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q62 Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q63 Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q64 Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q65 Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q66 Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q67 Undescended testicle
Q68 Hypospadias
Q69 Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q56  Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q60  Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q61  Cystic kidney disease
Q62  Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q63  Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q64  Congenital deformities of hip
Q65  Congenital deformities of feet
Q66  Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q67  Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q68  Polydactyly
Q70  Syndactyly
Q71  Reduction defects of upper limb
Q72  Reduction defects of lower limb
Q73  Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q74  Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q75  Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q76  Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q77  Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
Q78  Other osteochondrodysplasias
Q79  Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Q80  Congenital ichthyosis
Q81  Epidermolysis bullosa
Q82  Other congenital malformation of skin
Q83  Congenital malformation of breast
Q84  Other congenital malformations of integument
Q85  Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q86  Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q87  Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
Q88  Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q89  Down’s syndrome
Q91  Edward’s syndrome and Patau’s syndrome
Q92  Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q93  Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q94  Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Q96  Turner’s syndrome
Q97  Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q98  Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q99  Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
R00  Abnormalities of heart beat
R01  Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
R02  Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
R03  Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
R04  Chronic ascites
R05  Cough
R06  Abnormalities of breathing
R07  Pain in throat and chest
R09  Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10  Abdominal and pelvic pain
R11  Nausea and vomiting
R12  Heartburn
R13  Dysphagia
R14  Flatulence and related conditions
R15  Faecal incontinence
R16  Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R17  Unspecified jaundice
R18  Ascites
R19  Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20  Disturbance of skin sensation
R21  Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R22  Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R23  Other skin changes
R25  Abnormal involuntary movements
R26  Abnormalities of gait and mobility
R27  Other lack of coordination
R29  Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
R30  Pain associated with micturition
R31  Unspecified haematuria
R32  Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33  Retention of urine
R34  Anuria and oliguria
R35  Polyuria
R36  Urethral discharge
R39  Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40  Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41  Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42  Dizziness and giddiness
R43  Disturbance of smell and taste
R44  Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45  Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46  Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47  Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48  Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfuntion, not elsewhere classified
R49  Voice disturbances
R50  Fever of unknown origin
R51  Headache
R52  Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53  Malaise and fatigue
R54  Senility

35
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accident
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V35 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V34 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V33 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V32 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V31 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedal cycle
V30 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V29 Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V28 Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V26 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V25 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V24 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V23 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V22 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V21 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V20 Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V19 Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V18 Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V17 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V16 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V15 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V14 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V13 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V12 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V11 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V10 Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V09 Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V08 Pedestrian injured in noncollision transport accident
V07 Pedestrian injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V06 Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V05 Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V04 Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V03 Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V02 Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V00 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
R98 Unattended death
R97 Unknown cause of death
R96 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome
R94 Abnormal results of function studies
R93 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R92 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of bone
R91 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of lung
R90 Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R89 Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R88 Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87 Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R86 Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R85 Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R84 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R83 Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R82 Other abnormal findings in urine
R81 Glycosuria
R80 Isolated proteinuria
R80 Other abnormal findings in blood chemistry
R79 Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R78 Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R77 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R75 Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R71 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R70 Abnormality of red blood cells
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R67 Cachexia
R66 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R65 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Hyperhidrosis
R63 Other symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R60 Oedema, not otherwise classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R55 Syncope and collapse
R09 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
R08 Unattended death
R07 Unknown cause of death
R06 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R05 Sudden infant death syndrome
R04 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R03 Other sudden death, cause unknown
R02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
R01 Pedestrian injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
R00 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U01 Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02 No indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V36 36
Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedal cycle
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
Animal-riding or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
Accident to watercraft causing other injury
Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
Other and unspecified water transport accidents
Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
Other specified air transport accidents
Other specified transport accidents
Unspecified transport accident
Fall on same level involving ice and snow
Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
Fall involving wheelchair
Fall involving bed
Fall involving chair
Fall involving other furniture
Fall involving playground equipment
Fall on and from stairs and steps
Fall on and from ladder
Fall on and from scaffolding
Fall from, out of or through building or structure
Fall from tree
Fall from cliff
Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
Other fall from one level to another
Other fall on same level
Unspecified fall
Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
Striking against or struck by sports equipment
Striking against or struck by other objects
Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
Contact with sharp glass
Contact with knife, sword or dagger
Contact with nonpowered hand tool
Contact with powered hand tool
Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
Contact with agricultural machinery
Contact with other and unspecified machinery
Handgun discharge
Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
Explosion and rupture of boiler
Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38  Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39  Discharge of firework
W40  Explosion of other materials
W41  Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42  Exposure to noise
W43  Exposure to vibration
W44  Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45  Foreign body or object entering through skin
W46  Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W47  Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W50  Striking against or bumped into by another person
W51  Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53  Bitten by rat
W54  Bitten or struck by dog
W55  Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56  Contact with marine animal
W57  Bitten or stung by venomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58  Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59  Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60  Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64  Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65  Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W66  Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W67  Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68  Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69  Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70  Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73  Other specified drowning and submersion
W74  Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75  Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76  Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W77  Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78  Inhalation of gastric contents
W79  Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80  Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81  Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83  Other specified threats to breathing
W84  Unspecified threat to breathing
W85  Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86  Exposure to other specified electric current
W87  Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88  Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89  Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90  Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91  Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92  Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93  Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94  Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W95  Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00  Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01  Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02  Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03  Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04  Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05  Exposure to ignition or melting of nighttime fires
X06  Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X07  Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
X08  Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X10  Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X11  Contact with hot tap-water
X12  Contact with other hot fluids
X13  Contact with steam and hot vapours
X14  Contact with hot air and gases
X15  Contact with hot household appliances
X16  Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X17  Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X18  Contact with other hot metals
X19  Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
X20  Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X21  Contact with venomous spiders
X22  Contact with scorpions
X23  Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
X24  Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X25  Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X26  Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X27  Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28  Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29  Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30  Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31  Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32  Exposure to sunlight
X33  Victim of lightning
X34  Victim or earthquake
X35  Victim of volcanic eruption
X36  Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37  Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38  Victim of flood
X39  Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40  Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodyseleptics [hallucinogens], n
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medications and biol
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X55 Unspecified privation
X56 Exposure to unspecified factors
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodyseleptics [hallucinoge
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
X70 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X71 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X72 Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
X73 Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X74 Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X75 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X76 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X77 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X78 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X79 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X80 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
X81 Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
X82 Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
X83 Intentional self-harm by other specified means
X84 Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
X85 Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
X86 Assault by corrosive substance
X87 Assault by pesticides
X88 Assault by gases and vapours
X89 Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
X90 Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
X91 Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X92 Assault by drowning and submersion
X93 Assault by handgun discharge
X94 Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
X95 Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
X96 Assault by explosive material
X97 Assault by smoke, fire and flames
X98 Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X99 Assault by sharp object
Y00 Assault by blunt object
Y01 Assault by pushing from high place
Y02 Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03 Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04 Assault by bodily force
Y05 Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06 Neglect and abandonment
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08 Assault by other specified means
Y09 Assault by unspecified means
Y10 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undet
Y11 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodyseleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeterm
Y14 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17 Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19 Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20 Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21 Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22 Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24 Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25 Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26 Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27 Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28 Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29 Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30 Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31 Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32  Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33  Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34  Legal intervention
Y35  Operations of war
Y36  Mine accidents
Y37  Accidents in sport
Y38  Circumcision
Y39  Systemic antibiotics
Y40  Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y41  Primarily systemic agents
Y42  Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y43  Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y44  Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y45  Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y46  Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y47  Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y48  Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y49  Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y50  Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y51  Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y52  Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y53  Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y54  Bacterial vaccines
Y55  Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y56  Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or hemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y57  Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y58  Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y59  Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y60  Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y61  Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y62  Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y63  Herbal poisoning
Y64  Witch doctor enema
Y65  Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y66  Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y67  Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y68  Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y69  General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y70  Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71  Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72  Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73  Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74  Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75  General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76  Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y77  Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y78  Sequelae of transport accidents
Y79  Sequelae of other accidents
Y80  Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y81  Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y82  Sequelae of other external causes
Y83  Not applicable

Third Condition (cause) leading to death  P19_THIRD_CONDITION  29  3  CHAR
A00  Cholera (A00)
A01  Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02  Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03  Shigellosis (A03)
A04  Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05  Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06  Amoebiasis (A06)
A07  Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08  Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09  Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16  Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17  Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18  Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19  Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20  Plague (A20)
A21  Tularemia (A21)
A22  Anthrax (A22)
A23  Brucellosis (A23)
A24  Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25  Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26  Erysipeloid (A26)
A27  Leptospirosis (A27)
A28  Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30  Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31  Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32  Listeriosis
A33  Tetanus neonatorum
A34  Obstetrical tetanus
B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42 Sporotrichosis
B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44 Aspergillosis
B45 Cryptococcosis
B46 Zygomycosis
B47 Mycetoma
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49 Unspecified mycosis
B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54 Unspecified malaria
B55 Leishmaniasis
B56 African trypanosomiasis
B57 Chagas' disease
B58 Toxoplasmosis
B59 Pneumocystosis
B60 Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64 Unspecified protozoal disease
B65 Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66 Other fluke infections
B67 Echinococcosis
B68 Taeniiasis
B69 Cysticeriosis
B70 Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B71 Other cestode infections
B72 Dracunculiasis
B73 Onchocerciasis
B74 Filariasis
B75 Trichinellosis
B76 Hookworm diseases
B77 Ascariasis
B78 Strongyloidiasis
B79 Trichuriasis
B80 Enterobiasis
B81 Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
B82 Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83 Other helminthiases
B85 Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86 Scabies
B87 Myiasis
B88 Other infestations
B89 Unspecified parasitic disease
B90 Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91 Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92 Sequelae of leprosy
B94 Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99 Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00 Malignant neoplasm of lip
C01 Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03 Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04 Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05 Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C33 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C35 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C36 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
C39 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41 Malignant melanoma of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43 Malignant melanoma of skin
C44 Other malignant neoplasms of skin
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D41</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D42</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D43</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D44</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D45</td>
<td>Polycythaemia vera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D46</td>
<td>Myelodysplastic syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D47</td>
<td>Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D48</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D49</td>
<td>Iron deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D50</td>
<td>Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D51</td>
<td>Folate deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D52</td>
<td>Other nutritional anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D53</td>
<td>Anaemia due to enzyme disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D54</td>
<td>Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D55</td>
<td>Other anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D56</td>
<td>Sickle-cell disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D57</td>
<td>Acquired haemolytic anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D58</td>
<td>Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D59</td>
<td>Other aplastic anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D60</td>
<td>Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D61</td>
<td>Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D62</td>
<td>Hereditary factor VIII deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D63</td>
<td>Hereditary factor IX deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D64</td>
<td>Other coagulation defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D65</td>
<td>Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D66</td>
<td>Methaemoglobinemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D67</td>
<td>Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D68</td>
<td>Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D69</td>
<td>Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D70</td>
<td>Combined immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D71</td>
<td>Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D72</td>
<td>Common variable immunodeficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D73</td>
<td>Other immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D74</td>
<td>Sarcoidosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D75</td>
<td>Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E00</td>
<td>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E01</td>
<td>Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E02</td>
<td>Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E03</td>
<td>Other hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E04</td>
<td>Other non-toxic goitre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E05</td>
<td>Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E06</td>
<td>Thyroiditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E07</td>
<td>Other disorders of thyroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E08</td>
<td>Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E09</td>
<td>Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E10</td>
<td>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E11</td>
<td>Other specified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E12</td>
<td>Unspecified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E13</td>
<td>Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E14</td>
<td>Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Hypoparathyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16</td>
<td>Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E17</td>
<td>Hyperfunction of pituitary gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E18</td>
<td>Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E19</td>
<td>Cushing's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Adrenogenital disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21</td>
<td>Hyperaldosteronism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E22</td>
<td>Other disorders of adrenal gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23</td>
<td>Ovarian dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E24</td>
<td>Testicular dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25</td>
<td>Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E26</td>
<td>Polyglandular dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Diseases of thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E28</td>
<td>Other endocrine disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E29</td>
<td>Kwashiorkor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30</td>
<td>Nutritional marasmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E31</td>
<td>Marasmic kwashiorkor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E32</td>
<td>Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E33</td>
<td>Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E34</td>
<td>Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E35</td>
<td>Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E36</td>
<td>Vitamin A deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E37</td>
<td>Thiamine deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E38</td>
<td>Niacin deficiency (pellagra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E39</td>
<td>Deficiency of other B group vitamins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E40</td>
<td>Ascorbic acid deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E41</td>
<td>Vitamin D deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42</td>
<td>Other vitamin deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E43</td>
<td>Dietary calcium deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E44</td>
<td>Dietary selenium deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E45</td>
<td>Dietary zinc deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E46</td>
<td>Deficiency of other nutrient elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E47</td>
<td>Other nutritional deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E48</td>
<td>Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Localized adiposity
Obesity
Sequelae of hyperalimentation
Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
Lactose intolerance
Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
Disorders of mineral metabolism
Cystic fibrosis
Amyloidosis
Volume depletion
Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
Other metabolic disorders
Vascular dementia
Unspecified dementia
Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
Schizophrenia
Schizotypal disorder
Persistent delusional disorders
Acute and transient psychotic disorders
Induced delusional disorder
Schizoaffective disorders
Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
Manic episode
Bipolar affective disorder
Depressive episode
Recurrent depressive disorder
Persistent mood(affective) disorders
Other mood (affective) disorders
Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
Phobic anxiety disorders
Other anxiety disorders
Obsessive-compulsive disorder
Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
Dissociative (conversion) disorders
Somatoform disorders
Other neurotic disorders
Eating disorders
Nonorganic sleep disorders
Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
Specific personality disorders
Mixed and other personality disorders
Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
Habit and impulse disorders
Gender identity disorders
Disorders of sexual preference
Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
Mild mental retardation
Moderate mental retardation
Severe mental retardation
Profound mental retardation
Other mental retardation
Unspecified mental retardation
Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
Specific development disorder of motor function
Mixed specific developmental disorders
Pervasive developmental disorders
Other disorders of psychological development
Unspecified disorder of psychological development
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F90</td>
<td>Hyperkinetic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F91</td>
<td>Conduct disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F92</td>
<td>Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F93</td>
<td>Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F94</td>
<td>Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F95</td>
<td>Tic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F96</td>
<td>Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F97</td>
<td>Mental disorder, not otherwise specified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G00</td>
<td>Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G01</td>
<td>Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G02</td>
<td>Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G03</td>
<td>Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G04</td>
<td>Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G05</td>
<td>Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G10</td>
<td>Huntington's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G11</td>
<td>Hereditary ataxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G12</td>
<td>Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G20</td>
<td>Parkinson's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G21</td>
<td>Secondary parkinsonism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G22</td>
<td>Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G23</td>
<td>Dystonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G25</td>
<td>Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G30</td>
<td>Alzheimer's disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G31</td>
<td>Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G35</td>
<td>Multiple sclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G36</td>
<td>Other acute disseminated demyelination</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G37</td>
<td>Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G40</td>
<td>Epilepsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G41</td>
<td>Status epilepticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G42</td>
<td>Migraine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G43</td>
<td>Other headache syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G44</td>
<td>Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G47</td>
<td>Sleep disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G50</td>
<td>Disorders of trigeminal nerve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G51</td>
<td>Facial nerve disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G52</td>
<td>Disorders of other cranial nerves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G54</td>
<td>Nerve root and plexus disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G56</td>
<td>Mononeuropathies of upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G57</td>
<td>Mononeuropathies of lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G58</td>
<td>Other mononeuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G60</td>
<td>Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G61</td>
<td>Inflammatory polyneuropathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G62</td>
<td>Other polyneuropathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G64</td>
<td>Other disorders of peripheral nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G70</td>
<td>Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G71</td>
<td>Primary disorders of muscles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G72</td>
<td>Other myopathies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G80</td>
<td>Infantile cerebral palsy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G81</td>
<td>Hemiplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G82</td>
<td>Paraplegia and tetraplegia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G83</td>
<td>Other paralytic syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G90</td>
<td>Disorders of autonomic nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G91</td>
<td>Hydrocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G92</td>
<td>Toxic encephalopathy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G93</td>
<td>Other disorders of brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G94</td>
<td>Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G95</td>
<td>Other diseases of spinal cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G96</td>
<td>Other disorders of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G97</td>
<td>Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G98</td>
<td>Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H00</td>
<td>Hordeolum and chalazion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H01</td>
<td>Other inflammation of eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H02</td>
<td>Other disorders of eyelid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H04</td>
<td>Disorders of lacrimal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H05</td>
<td>Disorders of orbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H10</td>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H11</td>
<td>Other disorders of conjunctiva</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H15</td>
<td>Disorders of sclera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H16</td>
<td>Keratitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H17</td>
<td>Corneal scars and opacities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H18</td>
<td>Other disorders of cornea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H20</td>
<td>Iridocyclitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H21</td>
<td>Other disorders of iris and ciliary body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H25</td>
<td>Semic cataract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H26</td>
<td>Other cataract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H27</td>
<td>Other disorders of lens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H30</td>
<td>Chorioretinal inflammation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H31</td>
<td>Other disorders of choroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H33</td>
<td>Retinal detachments and breaks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H34</td>
<td>Retinal vascular occlusions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H35</td>
<td>Other retinal disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H40</td>
<td>Glaucoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H43</td>
<td>Disorders of vitreous body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H44</td>
<td>Disorders of globe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H46</td>
<td>Optic neuritis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H47</td>
<td>Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H49</td>
<td>Paralytic strabismus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H50</td>
<td>Other strabismus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H51</td>
<td>Other disorders of binocular movement</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callosities
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M01 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthrosis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthritis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthropathies
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyrteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteochondrosis
M43 Other deforming dorsopathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondylopathies
M47 Spondylitis
M48 Other spondylopathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other dorsopathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61 Calcification and ossification of muscle
M62 Other disorders of muscle
M65 Synovitis and tenosynovitis
M66 Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon
M67 Other disorders of synovium and tendon
M70 Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure
M71 Other bursopathies
M72 Fibroblastic disorders
M75 Shoulder lesions
M76 Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot
M77 Other enthesopathies
M79 Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified
M80 Osteoporosis with pathological fracture
M81 Osteoporosis without pathological fracture
M83 Adult osteomalacia
M84 Disorders of continuity of bone
M85 Other disorders of bone density and structure
M86 Osteomyelitis
M87 Osteonecrosis
M88 Paget’s disease of bone [osteitis deformans]
M89 Other disorders of bone
M91 Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis
M92 Other juvenile osteochondrosis
M93 Other osteochondropathies
M94 Other disorders of cartilage
M95 Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system
M96 Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec
M98 Biomechanical lesions, nec
N00 Acute nephritic syndrome
N01 Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome
N02 Recurrent and persistent haematuria
N03 Chronic nephritic syndrome
025 Malnutrition in pregnancy
026 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
028 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
029 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
030 Multiple gestation
031 Complications specific to multiple gestation
032 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
033 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
034 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
035 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
036 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
038 Maternal care for known or suspected respiratory disability of fetus
039 False labour
040 Prolonged pregnancy
041 Failed induction of labour
042 Failed induction of labour
043 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal stress [distress]
044 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
045Labour and delivery complicated by placental abruption
046 Labour and delivery complicated by placental abruption
047 Perineal laceration during delivery
048 Other obstetric trauma
049 Postpartum haemorrhage
050 Retained placenta and membranes, without amniotic fluid
051 Retained placenta and membranes, with amniotic fluid
052 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
053 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
054 Single spontaneous delivery
055 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
056 Single delivery by caesarean section
057 Other assisted single delivery
058 Multiple delivery
059 Puerperal sepsis
060 Other puerperal infections
061 Venous complications in the puerperium
062 Obstetric embolism
063 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
064 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
065 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
066 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
067 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
068 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
069 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy
070 Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy
071 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
072 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and
073 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
074 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of placenta, cord and membranes
075 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of placenta, cord and membranes
076 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
077 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery
078 Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition
079 Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified
080 Disorders related to long gestation and high birth weight
081 Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury
082 Other birth injuries to central nervous system
083 Birth injury to scalp
084 Birth injury to skeleton
085 Birth injury to peripheral nervous system
086 Other birth injuries
087 Intrauterine hypoxia
088 Birth asphyxia
089 Respiratory distress of newborn
090 Congenital pneumonia
091 Neonatal aspiration syndromes
092 Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period
093 Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period
094 Chronic respiratory disease originating in the perinatal period
095 Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period
096 Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period
097 Congenital viral diseases
098 Bacterial sepsis of newborn
099 Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases
100 Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage
101 Other infectious specific to the perinatal period
102 Fetal blood loss
103 Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn
104 Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn
105 Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn
106 Other neonatal haemorrhages
107 Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn
108 Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease
P57  Kernicterus
P58  Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis
P59  Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes
P60  Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn
P61  Other perinatal haematological disorders
P70  Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn
P71  Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism
P72  Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders
P74  Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances
P76  Other intestinal obstruction of newborn
P77  Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn
P78  Other perinatal digestive system disorders
P80  Hypothermia of newborn
P81  Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn
P90  Convulsions of newborn
P91  Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn
P92  Feeding problems of newborn
P93  Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn
P94  Disorders of muscle tone of newborn
P95  Stillborn
P96  Other conditions originating in the perinatal period
Q00  Anencephaly and similar malformations
Q01  Encephalocoele
Q02  Microcephaly
Q03  Congenital hydrocephalus
Q04  Other congenital malformations of brain
Q05  Spina bifida
Q06  Other congenital malformations of spinal cord
Q07  Other congenital malformations of nervous system
Q10  Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit
Q11  Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos
Q12  Congenital lens malformations
Q13  Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye
Q14  Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye
Q15  Other congenital malformations of eye
Q16  Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing
Q17  Other congenital malformations of ear
Q18  Other congenital malformations of face and neck
Q20  Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections
Q21  Congenital malformations of cardiac septa
Q22  Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves
Q23  Congenital malformations of aortic and mitral valves
Q24  Other congenital malformations of heart
Q25  Congenital malformations of great arteries
Q26  Congenital malformations of great veins
Q27  Other congenital malformations of peripheral vascular system
Q28  Other congenital malformations of circulatory system
Q30  Congenital malformations of nose
Q31  Congenital malformations of larynx
Q32  Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus
Q33  Congenital malformations of lung
Q34  Other congenital malformations of respiratory system
Q35  Cleft palate
Q36  Cleft lip
Q37  Cleft palate with cleft lip
Q38  Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx
Q39  Congenital malformations of oesophagus
Q40  Other congenital malformations of upper alimentary tract
Q41  Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine
Q42  Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of large intestine
Q43  Other congenital malformations of intestine
Q44  Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver
Q45  Other congenital malformations of digestive system
Q50  Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments
Q51  Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix
Q52  Other congenital malformations of female genitalia
Q53  Undescended testicle
Q54  Hypospadias
Q55  Other congenital malformations of male genital organs
Q56  Undeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism
Q60  Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney
Q61  Cystic kidney disease
Q62  Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter
Q63  Other congenital malformations of kidney
Q64  Other congenital malformations of urinary system
Q65  Congenital deformities of hip
Q66  Congenital deformities of feet
Q67  Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest
Q68  Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities
Q69  Polydactyly
Q70  Syndactyly
Q71  Reduction defects of upper limb
Q72  Reduction defects of lower limb
Q73  Reduction defects of unspecified limb
Q74  Other congenital malformation of limb(s)
Q75  Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones
Q76  Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax
Q77  Osteochondrodysplasia with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine
Q78 Other osteochondrodysplasias
Q79 Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified
Q80 Congenital ichthyosis
Q81 Epidermolysis bullosa
Q82 Other congenital malformation of skin
Q83 Congenital malformation of breast
Q84 Other congenital malformations of integument
Q85 Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified
Q86 Congenital malformation syndromes due to known exogenous causes, not elsewhere classified
Q87 Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems
Q89 Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified
Q90 Down’s syndrome
Q91 Edward’s syndrome and Patau’s syndrome
Q92 Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q93 Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified
Q95 Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified
Q96 Turner’s syndrome
Q97 Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified
Q99 Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
R00 Abnormalities of heart beat
R01 Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
R02 Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
R03 Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
R04 Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
R05 Cough
R06 Abnormalities of breathing
R07 Pain in throat and chest
R09 Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10 Abdominal and pelvic pain
R11 Nausea and vomiting
R12 Heartburn
R13 Dysphagia
R14 Flatulence and related conditions
R15 Faecal incontinence
R16 Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R17 Unspecified jaundice
R18 Ascites
R19 Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20 Disturbance of skin sensation
R21 Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R22 Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R23 Other skin changes
R25 Abnormal involuntary movements
R26 Abnormalities of gait and mobility
R27 Other lack of coordination
R29 Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
R30 Pain associated with micturition
R31 Unspecified haematuria
R32 Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33 Retention of urine
R34 Anuria and oliguria
R35 Polyuria
R36 Urethral discharge
R39 Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40 Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41 Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42 Dizziness and giddiness
R43 Disturbance of smell and taste
R44 Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45 Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46 Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R47 Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48 Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49 Voice disturbances
R50 Fever of unknown origin
R51 Headache
R52 Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53 Malaise and fatigue
R54 Senility
R55 Syncope and collapse
R56 Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57 Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58 Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59 Enlarged lymph nodes
R60 Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61 Hyperhidrosis
R62 Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63 Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64 Cachexia
R68 Other general symptoms and signs
R69 Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70 Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71 Abnormality of red blood cells
R72 Abnormality of red blood cells
R73 Elevated blood glucose level
R74 Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75 Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76 Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedal cycle
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other object
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W46 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W47 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W48 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W49 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W50 Bitten by rat
W51 Bitten or struck by dog
W52 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W53 Contact with marine animal
W54 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W55 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W56 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W60</td>
<td>Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W64</td>
<td>Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W65</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W66</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W67</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W68</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W69</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion while in natural water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W70</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W73</td>
<td>Other specified drowning and submersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W74</td>
<td>Unspecified drowning and submersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W75</td>
<td>Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W76</td>
<td>Other accidental hanging and strangulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W77</td>
<td>Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W78</td>
<td>Inhalation of gastric contents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W79</td>
<td>Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W80</td>
<td>Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W81</td>
<td>Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W83</td>
<td>Other specified threats to breathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W84</td>
<td>Unspecified threat to breathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W85</td>
<td>Exposure to electric transmission lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W86</td>
<td>Exposure to other specified electric current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W87</td>
<td>Exposure to unspecified electric current</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W88</td>
<td>Exposure to ionizing radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W89</td>
<td>Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W90</td>
<td>Exposure to other nonionizing radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W91</td>
<td>Exposure to unspecified type of radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W92</td>
<td>Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W93</td>
<td>Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W94</td>
<td>Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W95</td>
<td>Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X00</td>
<td>Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X01</td>
<td>Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X02</td>
<td>Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X03</td>
<td>Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X04</td>
<td>Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X05</td>
<td>Exposure to ignition or melting of nighttime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X06</td>
<td>Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X07</td>
<td>Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X09</td>
<td>Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X10</td>
<td>Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X11</td>
<td>Contact with hot tap-water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X12</td>
<td>Contact with other hot fluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X13</td>
<td>Contact with steam and hot vapours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X14</td>
<td>Contact with hot air and gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X15</td>
<td>Contact with hot household appliances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X16</td>
<td>Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X17</td>
<td>Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X18</td>
<td>Contact with other hot metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X19</td>
<td>Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X20</td>
<td>Contact with venomous snakes and lizards</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X21</td>
<td>Contact with venomous spiders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X22</td>
<td>Contact with scorpions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X23</td>
<td>Contact with wasps and bees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X24</td>
<td>Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X25</td>
<td>Contact with other specified venomous arthropods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X26</td>
<td>Contact with venomous marine animals and plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X27</td>
<td>Contact with other specified venomous animals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X28</td>
<td>Contact with other specified venomous plants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X29</td>
<td>Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X30</td>
<td>Exposure to excessive natural heat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X31</td>
<td>Exposure to excessive natural cold</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X32</td>
<td>Exposure to sunlight</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X33</td>
<td>Victim of lightning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X34</td>
<td>Victim of earthquake</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X35</td>
<td>Victim of volcanic eruption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X36</td>
<td>Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X37</td>
<td>Victim of cataclysmic storm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X38</td>
<td>Victim of flood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X39</td>
<td>Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X40</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antiinflammatory agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X41</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian and antipsychotic agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X42</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotic and psycholytic and psychostimulants (hallucinogens) and other related drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X43</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X44</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biologics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X45</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X46</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other related substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X47</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X48</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X49</td>
<td>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X50</td>
<td>Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X51</td>
<td>Travel and motion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X52</td>
<td>Prolonged stay in weightless environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X53</td>
<td>Lack of food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X54</td>
<td>Lack of water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X57</td>
<td>Unspecified privation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X58</td>
<td>Exposure to other specified factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X59</td>
<td>Exposure to unspecified factor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X60</td>
<td>Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antihistamines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X61</td>
<td>Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian and other related drugs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Y51 Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52 Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53 Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54 Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y55 Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y56 Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y57 Bacterial vaccines
Y58 Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y59 Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y60 Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y61 Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y62 Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y63 Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y64 Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y65 Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y66 Herbal poisoning
Y67 Witch doctor enema
Y68 Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y69 Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y70 Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71 Gastroenterological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72 General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73 Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74 Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75 Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76 Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77 Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78 Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79 General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80 Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81 Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the
Y82 Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y83 Sequelae of transport accidents
Y84 Sequelae of other accidents
Y85 Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y86 Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Y87 Sequelae of other external causes
Y88 Not applicable

Fourth Condition (cause) leading to death P20_FOURTH_CONDITION 32 3 CHAR
A00 Cholera (A00)
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03 Shigellosis (A03)
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularaemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipeloid (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Obstetrical tetanus
A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough
A38 Scarlet fever
A39 Meningococcal infection
A40 Streptococcal septicemia
A41 Other septicemia
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis
A44 Bartonellosis
A46 Erysipelas
A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
A50 Congenital syphilis
A51 Early syphilis
A52 Late syphilis
A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
A54 Gonococcal infection
A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A63 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75 Typhus fever
A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78 Q fever
A79 Other rickettsioses
A80 Acute poliomyelitis
A81 Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82 Rabies
A83 Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84 Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85 Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86 Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87 Viral meningitis
A88 Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89 Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90 Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91 Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92 Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93 Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94 Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95 Yellow fever
A96 Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98 Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99 Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00 Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01 Varicella (chickenpox)
B02 Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03 Smallpox
B04 Monkeypox
B05 Measles
B06 Rubella (German measles)
B07 Viral warts
B08 Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09 Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15 Acute hepatitis A
B16 Acute hepatitis B
B17 Other acute viral hepatitis
B18 Chronic viral hepatitis
B19 Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24 Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25 Cytomegaloviral disease
B26 Mumps
B27 Infectious mononucleosis
B30 Viral conjunctivitis
B31 Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34 Viral infection of unspecified site
B35 Dermatophytosis
B36 Other superficial mycoses
B37 Candidiasis
B38 Cocciidioidomycosis
B39 Histoplasmosis
B40 Blastomycosis
B41 Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42 Sporotrichosis
B43 Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44 Aspergillosis
B45 Cryptococcosis
B46 Zygomycosis
B47 Mycetoma
B48 Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49 Unspecified mycosis
B50 Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51 Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52 Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53 Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54 Unspecified malaria
B55 Leishmaniasis
B56 African trypanosomiasis
B57 Chagas' disease
B58 Toxoplasmosis
B59 Pneumocystosis
B60  Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64  Unspecified protozoal disease
B65  Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66  Other fluke infections
B67  Echinococcosis
B68  Taeniasis
B69  Cysticercosis
B70  Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B71  Other cestode infections
B72  Dracunculiasis
B73  Onchocerciasis
B74  Filariasis
B75  Trichinellosis
B76  Hookworm diseases
B77  Ascariasis
B78  Strongyloidiasis
B79  Trichuriasis
B80  Enterobiasis
B81  Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
B82  Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83  Other helminthiases
B85  Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86  Scabies
B87  Myiasis
B88  Other infestations
B89  Unspecified parasitic disease
B90  Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91  Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92  Sequelae of leprosy
B94  Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99  Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00  Malignant neoplasm of lip
C01  Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03  Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04  Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05  Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07  Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09  Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10  Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11  Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12  Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13  Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15  Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16  Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17  Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18  Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19  Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20  Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21  Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22  Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23  Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25  Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30  Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31  Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32  Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C33  Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34  Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C37  Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38  Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C40  Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41  Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43  Malignant melanoma of skin
C44  Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45  Neurothelioma
C46  Kaposi's sarcoma
C47  Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48  Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49  Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50  Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51  Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52  Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53  Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54  Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55  Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56  Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58  Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60  Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61  Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62  Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64  Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65  Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66  Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67  Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69  Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70  Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71  Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72  Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C73  Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C74  Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C75  Secondary malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C76  Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C77  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C78  Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81  Hodgkin’s disease
C82  Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma
C83  Diffuse non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma
C84  Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C85  Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin’s lymphoma
C86  Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C87  Malignant neoplasm of independent (primary) multiple sites
C88  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D00  Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01  Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02  Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03  Melanoma in situ
D04  Carcinoma in situ of skin
D05  Carcinoma in situ of breast
D06  Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D07  Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
D08  Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites
D10  Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx
D11  Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands
D12  Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal
D13  Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system
D14  Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system
D15  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs
D16  Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage
D17  Benign lipomatous neoplasm
D18  Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site
D19  Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue
D20  Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum
D21  Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D22  Melanocytic naevi
D23  Other benign neoplasms of skin
D24  Benign neoplasm of breast
D25  Leiomyoma of uterus
D26  Other benign neoplasms of uterus
D27  Benign neoplasm of ovary
D28  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
D29  Benign neoplasm of male genital organs
D30  Benign neoplasm of urinary organs
D31  Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa
D32  Benign neoplasm of meninges
D33  Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system
D34  Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland
D35  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands
D36  Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
D37  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs
D38  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic
D39  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs
D40  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs
D41  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs
D42  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges
D43  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system
D44  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands
D45  Polycythaemia vera
D46  Myelodysplastic syndromes
D47  Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related
D48  Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites
D50  Iron deficiency anaemia
D51  Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia
D52  Folate deficiency anaemia
D53  Other nutritional anaemias
D54  Anaemia due to enzyme disorders
D55  Thalassaemia
D56  Sickle-cell disorders
D57  Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias
D59  Acquired haemolytic anaemia
D60  Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)
D61  Other aplastic anaemias
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ICD-10</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D62</td>
<td>Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D64</td>
<td>Other anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D65</td>
<td>Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D66</td>
<td>Hereditary factor VIII deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D67</td>
<td>Hereditary factor IX deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D68</td>
<td>Other coagulation defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D69</td>
<td>Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D70</td>
<td>Agranulocytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D71</td>
<td>Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D72</td>
<td>Other disorders of white blood cells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D73</td>
<td>Diseases of spleen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D74</td>
<td>Methaemoglobinæmia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D75</td>
<td>Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D76</td>
<td>Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D80</td>
<td>Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D81</td>
<td>Combined immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D82</td>
<td>Immunodeficiency associated with other major defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D83</td>
<td>Common variable immunodeficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D84</td>
<td>Other immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D85</td>
<td>Sarcoidosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D89</td>
<td>Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E00</td>
<td>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E01</td>
<td>Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E02</td>
<td>Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E03</td>
<td>Other hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E04</td>
<td>Other nontoxic goitre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E05</td>
<td>Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E06</td>
<td>Thyroiditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E07</td>
<td>Other disorders of thyroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E10</td>
<td>Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E11</td>
<td>Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E12</td>
<td>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E13</td>
<td>Other specified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E14</td>
<td>Unspecified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16</td>
<td>Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Hypoparathyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21</td>
<td>Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E22</td>
<td>Hyperfunction of pituitary gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E23</td>
<td>Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E24</td>
<td>Cushing's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E25</td>
<td>Adrenogenital disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E26</td>
<td>Hyperaldosteronism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E27</td>
<td>Other disorders of adrenal gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E28</td>
<td>Ovarian dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E29</td>
<td>Testicular dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E30</td>
<td>Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E31</td>
<td>Polyglandular dysfunction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E32</td>
<td>Diseases of thymus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E33</td>
<td>Other endocrine disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E40</td>
<td>Kwashiorkor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E41</td>
<td>Nutritional marasmus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E42</td>
<td>Marasmic kwashiorkor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E43</td>
<td>Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E44</td>
<td>Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E45</td>
<td>Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E46</td>
<td>Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E50</td>
<td>Vitamin A deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E51</td>
<td>Thiamine deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E52</td>
<td>Niacin deficiency (pellagra)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E53</td>
<td>Deficiency of other B group vitamins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E54</td>
<td>Ascorbic acid deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E55</td>
<td>Vitamin D deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E56</td>
<td>Other vitamin deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E58</td>
<td>Dietary calcium deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E59</td>
<td>Dietary selenium deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E60</td>
<td>Dietary zinc deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E61</td>
<td>Deficiency of other nutrient elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E63</td>
<td>Other nutritional deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E64</td>
<td>Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E65</td>
<td>Localized adiposity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E66</td>
<td>Obesity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E67</td>
<td>Other hyperalimentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E68</td>
<td>Sequelae of hyperalimentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E70</td>
<td>Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E71</td>
<td>Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E72</td>
<td>Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E73</td>
<td>Lactose intolerance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E74</td>
<td>Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E75</td>
<td>Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E76</td>
<td>Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E77</td>
<td>Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E78</td>
<td>Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E79</td>
<td>Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E80</td>
<td>Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E83</td>
<td>Disorders of mineral metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E84</td>
<td>Cystic fibrosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E85</td>
<td>Amyloidosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E86</td>
<td>Volume depletion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
E87 Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E88 Other metabolic disorders
F01 Vascular dementia
F03 Unspecified dementia
F04 Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F05 Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F06 Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F07 Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F09 Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
F10 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
F11 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
F12 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F13 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F14 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cocaine
F15 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants, including caffeine
F16 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F17 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F18 Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19 Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
F20 Schizophrenia
F21 Schizotypal disorder
F22 Persistent delusional disorders
F23 Acute and transient psychotic disorders
F24 Induced delusional disorder
F25 Schizoaffective disorders
F28 Other nonorganic psychotic disorders
F29 Unspecified nonorganic psychosis
F30 Manic episode
F31 Bipolar affective disorder
F32 Depressive episode
F33 Recurrent depressive disorder
F34 Persistent mood(affective) disorders
F38 Other mood(affective) disorders
F39 Unspecified mood(affective) disorders
F40 Phobic anxiety disorders
F41 Other anxiety disorders
F42 Obsessive-compulsive disorder
F43 Reaction to severe stress, and adjustment disorders
F44 Dissociative (conversion) disorders
F45 Somatoform disorders
F48 Other neurotic disorders
F50 Eating disorders
F51 Nonorganic sleep disorders
F52 Sexual dysfunction, not caused by organic disorder or disease
F53 Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium, nec
F54 Psychological and behavioural factors associated with disorders or diseases classified
F55 Abuse of non-dependence-producing substances
F56 Unspecified behavioural syndromes associated with physiological disturbances and physical factors
F60 Specific personality disorders
F61 Mixed and other personality disorders
F62 Enduring personality changes, not attributable to brain damage and disease
F63 Habit and impulse disorders
F64 Gender identity disorders
F65 Disorders of sexual preference
F66 Psychological and behavioural disorders associated with sexual development and orientation
F68 Other disorders of adult personality and behaviour
F69 Unspecified disorder of adult personality and behaviour
F70 Mild mental retardation
F71 Moderate mental retardation
F72 Severe mental retardation
F73 Profound mental retardation
F78 Other mental retardation
F79 Unspecified mental retardation
F80 Specific developmental disorders of speech and language
F81 Specific developmental disorders of scholastic skills
F82 Specific development disorder of motor function
F83 Mixed specific developmental disorders
F84 Pervasive developmental disorders
F88 Other disorders of psychological development
F89 Unspecified disorder of psychological development
F90 Hyperkinetic disorders
F91 Conduct disorders
F92 Mixed disorders of conduct and emotions
F93 Emotional disorders with onset specific to childhood
F94 Disorders of social functioning with onset specific to childhood and adolescence
F95 Tic disorders
F96 Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood and adolescence
F99 Mental disorder, not otherwise specified
G00 Bacterial meningitis, not elsewhere classified
G01 Meningitis due to other and unspecified causes
G04 Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis
G06 Intracranial and intraspinal abscess and granuloma
G08 Intracranial and intraspinal phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
G09 Sequelae of inflammatory diseases of central nervous system
G10 Huntington’s disease
G11 Hereditary ataxia
G12 Spinal muscular atrophy and related syndromes
G20 Parkinson’s disease
G21 Secondary parkinsonism
G23  Other degenerative diseases of basal ganglia
G24  Dystonia
G25  Other extrapyramidal and movement disorders
G30  Alzheimers
G31  Other degenerative diseases of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G35  Multiple sclerosis
G36  Other acute disseminated demyelination
G37  Other demyelinating diseases of central nervous system
G40  Epilepsy
G41  Status epilepticus
G43  Migraine
G44  Other headache syndromes
G45  Transient cerebral ischaemic attacks and related syndromes
G47  Sleep disorders
G50  Disorders of trigeminal nerve
G51  Facial nerve disorders
G52  Disorders of other cranial nerves
G54  Nerve root and plexus disorders
G56  Mononeuropathies of upper limb
G57  Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58  Other mononeuropathies
G60  Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61  Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62  Other polyneuropathies
G64  Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70  Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71  Primary disorders of muscles
G72  Other myopathies
G80  Infantile cerebral palsy
G81  Hemiplegia
G82  Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83  Other paralytic syndromes
G90  Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91  Hydrocephalus
G92  Toxic encephalopathy
G93  Other disorders of brain
G94  Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95  Other diseases of spinal cord
G96  Other disorders of central nervous system
G97  Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98  Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00  Hordeolum and chalazion
H01  Other inflammation of eyelid
H02  Other disorders of eyelid
H04  Disorders of lacrimal system
H05  Disorders of orbit
H10  Conjunctivitis
H11  Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15  Disorders of sclera
H16  Keratitis
H17  Corneal scars and opacities
H18  Other disorders of cornea
H20  Iridocyclitis
H21  Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25  Senile cataract
H26  Other cataract
H27  Other disorders of lens
H30  Chorioretinal inflammation
H31  Other disorders of choroid
H33  Retinal detachments and breaks
H34  Retinal vascular occlusions
H35  Other retinal disorders
H40  Glaucoma
H43  Disorders of vitreous body
H44  Disorders of globe
H46  Optic neuritis
H47  Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49  Paralytic strabismus
H50  Other strabismus
H51  Other disorders of binocular movement
H52  Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53  Visual disturbances
H54  Blindness and low vision
H55  Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57  Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59  Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60  Otitis externa
H61  Other disorders of external ear
H65  Non suppurrative otitis media
H66  Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68  Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69  Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70  Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71  Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72  Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73  Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74  Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80  Otosclerosis
H81  Disorders of vestibular function
J20  Acute bronchitis
J21  Acute bronchiolitis
J22  Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30  Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31  Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32  Chronic sinusitis
J33  Nasal polyp
J34  Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35  Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36  Peritonsillar abscess
J37  Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38  Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39  Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40  Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41  Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42  Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43  Emphysema
J44  Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45  Asthma
J46  Status asthmaticus
J47  Bronchiectasis
J60  Coalworker’s pneumoconiosis
J61  Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres
J62  Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica
J63  Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts
J64  Unspecified pneumoconiosis
J65  Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis
J66  Airway disease due to specific organic dust
J67  Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust
J68  Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours
J69  Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids
J70  Respiratory conditions due to other external agents
J80  Adult respiratory distress syndrome
J81  Pulmonary oedema
J82  Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified
J84  Other interstitial pulmonary diseases
J85  Abscess of lung and mediastinum
J86  Pyothorax
J90  Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified
J92  Pleural plaque
J93  Pneumothorax
J94  Other pleural conditions
J95  Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified
J96  Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified
J98  Other respiratory disorders
K00  Disorders of tooth development and eruption
K01  Embedded and impacted teeth
K02  Dental caries
K03  Other diseases of hard tissues of teeth
K04  Diseases of pulp and periapical tissues
K05  Gingivitis and periodontal diseases
K06  Other disorders of gingiva and edentulous alveolar ridge
K07  Dentofacial anomalies (including malocclusion)
K08  Other disorders of teeth and supporting structures
K09  Cysts of oral region, nec
K10  Other diseases of jaws
K11  Diseases of salivary glands
K12  Stomatitis and related lesions
K13  Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa
K14  Diseases of tongue
K20  Oesophagitis
K21  Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease
K22  Other diseases of oesophagus
K25  Gastric ulcer
K26  Duodenal ulcer
K27  Peptic ulcer, site unspecified
K28  Gastrojejunal ulcer
K29  Gastritis and duodenitis
K30  Dyspepsia
K31  Other diseases of stomach and duodenum
K35  Acute appendicitis
K36  Other appendicitis
K37  Unspecified appendicitis
K38  Other diseases of appendix
K40  Inguinal hernia
K41  Femoral hernia
K42  Umbilical hernia
K43  Ventral hernia
K44  Diaphragmatic hernia
K45  Other abdominal hernia
K46  Unspecified abdominal hernia
K50  Crohn’s disease [regional enteritis]
K51  Ulcerative colitis
K52  Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis
K55  Vascular disorders of intestine
K56  Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia
K57  Diverticular disease of intestine
K58  Irritable bowel syndrome
K59  Other functional intestinal disorders
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>K60</td>
<td>Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K61</td>
<td>Abscess of anal and rectal regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K62</td>
<td>Other diseases of anus and rectum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K63</td>
<td>Other diseases of intestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K65</td>
<td>Peritonitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K66</td>
<td>Other disorders of peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K70</td>
<td>Alcoholic liver disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K71</td>
<td>Toxic liver disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K72</td>
<td>Hepatic failure, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K73</td>
<td>Chronic hepatitis, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K74</td>
<td>Fibrosis and cirrhosis of liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K75</td>
<td>Other inflammatory liver diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K76</td>
<td>Other diseases of liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K80</td>
<td>Cholelithiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K81</td>
<td>Cholecystitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K82</td>
<td>Other diseases of gallbladder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K83</td>
<td>Other diseases of biliary tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K85</td>
<td>Acute pancreatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K86</td>
<td>Other diseases of pancreas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K90</td>
<td>Intestinal malabsorption</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K91</td>
<td>Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K92</td>
<td>Other diseases of digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L00</td>
<td>Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L01</td>
<td>Impetigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L02</td>
<td>Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L03</td>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L04</td>
<td>Acute lymphadenitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L05</td>
<td>Pilonidal cyst</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L08</td>
<td>Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L10</td>
<td>Pemphigus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L11</td>
<td>Other acantholytic disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L12</td>
<td>Pemphigoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L13</td>
<td>Other bullous disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L20</td>
<td>Atopic dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L21</td>
<td>Seborrhoetic dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L22</td>
<td>Diaper (napkin) dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L23</td>
<td>Allergic contact dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L24</td>
<td>Irritant contact dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L25</td>
<td>Unspecified contact dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L26</td>
<td>Exfoliative dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L27</td>
<td>Dermatitis due to substances taken internally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L28</td>
<td>Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L29</td>
<td>Pruritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L30</td>
<td>Other dermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L40</td>
<td>Psoriasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L41</td>
<td>Parapsoriasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L42</td>
<td>Pityriasis rosea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L43</td>
<td>Lichen planus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L44</td>
<td>Other papulosquamous disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L50</td>
<td>Urticaria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L51</td>
<td>Erythema multiforme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L52</td>
<td>Erythema nodosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L53</td>
<td>Other erythematous conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L55</td>
<td>Sunburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L56</td>
<td>Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L57</td>
<td>Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L58</td>
<td>Radiodermatitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L59</td>
<td>Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L60</td>
<td>Nail disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L63</td>
<td>Alopecia areata</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L64</td>
<td>Androgenic alopecia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L65</td>
<td>Other nonscarring hair loss</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L66</td>
<td>Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L67</td>
<td>Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L68</td>
<td>Hypertrichosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L70</td>
<td>Acne</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L71</td>
<td>Rosacea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L72</td>
<td>Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L73</td>
<td>Other follicular disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L74</td>
<td>Eccrine sweat disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L75</td>
<td>Apocrine sweat disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L80</td>
<td>Vitiligo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L81</td>
<td>Other disorders of pigmentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L82</td>
<td>Seborrhoetic keratosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L83</td>
<td>Acanthosis nigricans</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L84</td>
<td>Corns and callusioses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L85</td>
<td>Other epidermal thickening</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L87</td>
<td>Transepidermal elimination disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L88</td>
<td>Pyoderma gangrenosum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L89</td>
<td>Decubitus ulcer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L90</td>
<td>Atrophic disorders of skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L91</td>
<td>Hypertrophic disorders of skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L92</td>
<td>Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L93</td>
<td>Lupus erythematosus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L94</td>
<td>Other localized connective tissue disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L95</td>
<td>Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L97</td>
<td>Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L98</td>
<td>Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M00</td>
<td>Pyogenic arthritis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
N28 Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified
N30 Cystitis
N31 Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified
N32 Other disorders of bladder
N34 Urethritis and urethral syndrome
N35 Urethral stricture
N36 Other disorders of urethra
N39 Other disorders of urinary system
N40 Hyperplasia of prostate
N41 Inflammatory diseases of prostate
N42 Other disorders of prostate
N43 Hydrocele and spermatocele
N44 Torsion of testis
N45 Orchitis and epididymitis
N46 Male infertility
N47 Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis
N48 Other disorders of penis
N49 Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified
N50 Other disorders of male genital organs
N60 Benign mammary dysplasia
N61 Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62 Hypertrophy of breast
N63 Unspecified lump in breast
N64 Other disorders of breast
N70 Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71 Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72 Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73 Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75 Diseases of Bartholin’s gland
N76 Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80 Endometriosis
N81 Female genital prolapse
N82 Fistulae involving female genital tract
N83 Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N84 Polyp of female genital tract
N85 Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N86 Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri
N87 Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N96 Habitual aborter
N97 Female infertility
N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
O00 Ectopic pregnancy
O01 Hydatidiform mole
O02 Other abnormal products of conception
O03 Spontaneous abortion
O04 Medical abortion
O05 Other abortion
O06 Unspecified abortion
O07 Failed attempted abortion
O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O15 Eclampsia
O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O22 Venous complications in pregnancy
O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30 Multiple gestation
O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation
O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O40 Polyhydramnios
O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O42 Premature rupture of membranes
O43 Placental disorders
O44 Placenta praevia
O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O47 False labour
Q99  Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified
R00  Abnormalities of heart beat
R01  Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds
R02  Gangrene, not elsewhere classified
R03  Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis
R04  Haemorrhage from respiratory passages
R05  Cough
R06  Abnormalities of breathing
R07  Pain in throat and chest
R09  Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems
R10  Abdominal and pelvic pain
R11  Nausea and vomiting
R12  Heartburn
R13  Dysphagia
R14  Flatulence and related conditions
R15  Faecal incontinence
R16  Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified
R17  Unspecified jaundice
R18  Ascites
R19  Other symptoms and signs involving the digestive system and abdomen
R20  Disturbance of skin sensation
R21  Rash and other nonspecific skin eruption
R22  Localized swelling, mass and lump of skin and subcutaneous tissue
R23  Other skin changes
R25  Abnormal involuntary movements
R26  Abnormalities of gait and mobility
R27  Other lack of coordination
R29  Other symptoms and signs involving the nervous and musculoskeletal system
R30  Pain associated with micturition
R31  Unspecified haematuria
R32  Unspecified urinary incontinence
R33  Retention of urine
R34  Anuria and oliguria
R35  Polyuria
R36  Urethral discharge
R39  Other symptoms and signs involving the urinary system
R40  Somnolence, stupor and coma
R41  Other symptoms and signs involving cognitive functions and awareness
R42  Dizziness and giddiness
R43  Disturbance of smell and taste
R44  Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45  Symptoms and signs involving emotional state
R46  Symptoms and signs involving apathy and disturbed behaviour
R47  Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R48  Dyslexia and other symbolic dysfunction, not elsewhere classified
R49  Voice disturbances
R50  Fever of unknown origin
R51  Headache
R52  Pain, not elsewhere classified
R53  Malaise and fatigue
R54  Senility
R55  Syncope and collapse
R56  Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57  Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58  Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59  Enlarged lymph nodes
R60  Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61  Hyperhidrosis
R62  Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63  Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64  Cachexia
R65  Senior infant death syndrome
R66  Other general symptoms and signs
R67  Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70  Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71  Abnormality of red blood cells
R72  Abnormality of red blood cells
R73  Elevated blood glucose level
R74  Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75  Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76  Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77  Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78  Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79  Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80  Isolated proteinuria
R81  Glycosuria
R82  Other abnormal findings in urine
R83  Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84  Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85  Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86  Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87  Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R88  Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R89  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R90  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R91  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R92  Abnormal results of function studies
R93  Sudden infant death syndrome
R94  Other sudden death, cause unknown
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V86</td>
<td>Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road use</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V84</td>
<td>Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V83</td>
<td>Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V82</td>
<td>Occupant of streetcar injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V81</td>
<td>Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V80</td>
<td>Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V79</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V78</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V76</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V75</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V74</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V73</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V72</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V71</td>
<td>Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V69</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V68</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V67</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V66</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V65</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V64</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V63</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V62</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V61</td>
<td>Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V58</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V57</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V56</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V55</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V54</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V53</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V52</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V51</td>
<td>Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V49</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V48</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V47</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V46</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V45</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V44</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V43</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V42</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V41</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V40</td>
<td>Car occupant injured in collision with other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V37</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V36</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V35</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V34</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V33</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V32</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V31</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V30</td>
<td>Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V29</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V27</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V26</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V25</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V23</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V22</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V21</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V20</td>
<td>Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V19</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V18</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V17</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V15</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V14</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V13</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V12</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V11</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V10</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V9</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V8</td>
<td>Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V7</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in other and unspecified transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V6</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in noncollision transport accident</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V5</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with fixed or stationary object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V4</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V0</td>
<td>Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U02</td>
<td>No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U01</td>
<td>Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R99</td>
<td>Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R98</td>
<td>Unattended death</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R97</td>
<td>Unknown cause of death</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W46 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W47 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W48 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W49 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W50 Bitten by rat
W51 Bitten or struck by dog
W52 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W53 Contact with marine animal
W54 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W55 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W56 Contact with reptiles
W57 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W58 Contact with other reptiles
W59 Contact with other animal and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W60 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W61 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W62 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W63 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W64 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W65 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W66 Other specified drowning and submersion
W67 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W68 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W69 Other accidental hanging and strangulation
W70 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W71 Inhalation of gastric contents
W72 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W73 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W74 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W75 Other specified threats to breathing
W76 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W88 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W89 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W90 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W91 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W92 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W94 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
W95 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
W96 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
W97 Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
W98 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
W99 Exposure to other and unspecified smoke, fire and flames
X00 Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
X01 Contact with hot tap-water
X02 Contact with hot household appliances
X03 Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
X04 Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
X05 Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
X06 Contact with venomous spiders
X07 Contact with scorpions
X08 Contact with wasps and bees
X09 Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
X10 Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
X11 Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
X12 Contact with other specified venomous animals
X13 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X14 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X15 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X16 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X17 Exposure to sunlight
X18 Victim of lightning
X19 Victim of earthquake
X20 Victim of volcanic eruption
X21 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X22 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X23 Victim of flood
X24 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X25 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X26 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian drugs
X27 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X28 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X29 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological agents
X30 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X31 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X32 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X33 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X34 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X35 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X36 Travel and motion
X37 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X38 Lack of food
X39 Lack of water
X40 Exposure to other and unspecified factors
X41 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X42 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonian drugs
X43 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
X44 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X45 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological agents
X46 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
X47 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
X48 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
X49 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
X50 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances
X51 Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X52 Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
X53 Intentional self-harm by explosive material
X54 Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
X55 Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
X56 Intentional self-harm by sharp object
X57 Intentional self-harm by blunt object
X58 Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X81</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X82</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X83</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm by other specified means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X84</td>
<td>Intentional self-harm by unspecified means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X85</td>
<td>Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X86</td>
<td>Assault by corrosive substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X87</td>
<td>Assault by pesticides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X88</td>
<td>Assault by gases and vapours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X89</td>
<td>Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X90</td>
<td>Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X91</td>
<td>Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X92</td>
<td>Assault by drowning and submersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X93</td>
<td>Assault by handgun discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X94</td>
<td>Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X95</td>
<td>Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X96</td>
<td>Assault by explosive material</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X97</td>
<td>Assault by smoke, fire and flames</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X98</td>
<td>Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X99</td>
<td>Assault by sharp object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y00</td>
<td>Assault by blunt object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y01</td>
<td>Assault by pushing from high place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y02</td>
<td>Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y03</td>
<td>Assault by crashing of motor vehicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y04</td>
<td>Assault by bodily force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y05</td>
<td>Sexual assault by bodily force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y06</td>
<td>Neglect and abandonment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y07</td>
<td>Other maltreatment syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y08</td>
<td>Assault by other specified means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y09</td>
<td>Assault by unspecified means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y10</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antiinflammatory drugs, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y11</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psychotropic drugs, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y12</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics (hallucinogens), not elsewhere classified, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y13</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y14</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y15</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y16</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons, and their vapours, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y17</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y18</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y20</td>
<td>Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y21</td>
<td>Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y22</td>
<td>Handgun discharge, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y23</td>
<td>Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y24</td>
<td>Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y25</td>
<td>Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y26</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y27</td>
<td>Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y28</td>
<td>Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y29</td>
<td>Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y30</td>
<td>Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y31</td>
<td>Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y32</td>
<td>Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y33</td>
<td>Other specified events, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y34</td>
<td>Unspecified event, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y35</td>
<td>Legal intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y36</td>
<td>Operations of war</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y37</td>
<td>Mine accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y38</td>
<td>Accidents in sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y39</td>
<td>Circumcision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y40</td>
<td>Systemic antibiotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y42</td>
<td>Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y43</td>
<td>Primarily systemic agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting blood constituents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y45</td>
<td>Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y46</td>
<td>Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y47</td>
<td>Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48</td>
<td>Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49</td>
<td>Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y50</td>
<td>Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y51</td>
<td>Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y52</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y53</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y54</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y55</td>
<td>Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y56</td>
<td>Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhinolaryngological, ENT and other diseases of the skin and mucous membranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y57</td>
<td>Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y58</td>
<td>Bacterial vaccines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y59</td>
<td>Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y60</td>
<td>Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y61</td>
<td>Foreign body accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y62</td>
<td>Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y63</td>
<td>Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y64</td>
<td>Contaminated medical or biological substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y65</td>
<td>Other misadventures during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y66</td>
<td>Nonadministration of surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y67</td>
<td>Herbal poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y68</td>
<td>Witch doctor enema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y69</td>
<td>Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Sequelae of transport accidents
Sequelae of other accidents
Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Sequelae of other external causes
Not applicable

Other Condition (cause) leading to death

A00 Cholera (A00)
A01 Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers (A01)
A02 Other salmonella infections (A02)
A03 Shigellosis (A03)
A04 Other bacterial intestinal infections (A04)
A05 Other bacterial foodborne intoxications (A05)
A06 Amoebiasis (A06)
A07 Other protozoal intestinal diseases (A07)
A08 Viral and other specified intestinal infections (A08)
A09 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)
A16 Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically (A16)
A17 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)
A18 Tuberculosis of other organs (A18)
A19 Miliary tuberculosis (A19)
A20 Plague (A20)
A21 Tularaemia (A21)
A22 Anthrax (A22)
A23 Brucellosis (A23)
A24 Glanders and melioidosis (A24)
A25 Rat-bite fevers (A25)
A26 Erysipelas (A26)
A27 Leptospirosis (A27)
A28 Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified (A28)
A30 Leprosy (Hansen's disease) (A30)
A31 Infection due to other mycobacteria
A32 Listeriosis
A33 Tetanus neonatorum
A34 Obstetrical tetanus
A35 Other tetanus
A36 Diphtheria
A37 Whooping cough
A38 Scarlet fever
A39 Meningococcal infection
A40 Streptococcal septicaemia
A41 Other septicaemia
A42 Actinomycosis
A43 Nocardiosis
A44 Bartonellosis
A46 Erysipelas
A48 Other bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified
A49 Bacterial infection of unspecified site
A50 Congenital syphilis
A51 Early syphilis
A52 Late syphilis
A53 Other and unspecified syphilis
A54 Gonococcal infection
A55 Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)
A56 Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases
A57 Chancroid
A58 Granuloma inguinale
A59 Trichomoniasis
A60 Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection
A61 Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified
A64 Unspecified sexually transmitted disease
A65 Nonvenereal syphilis
A66 Yaws
A67 Pinta (carate)
A68 Relapsing fevers
A69 Other spirochaetal infections
A70 Chlamydia psittaci infection
A71 Trachoma
A74 Other diseases caused by chlamydiae
A75 Typhus fever
A77 Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)
A78 Q fever
A79 Other rickettsioses
A80  Acute poliomyelitis
A81  Slow virus infections of central nervous system
A82  Rabies
A83  Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis
A84  Tick-borne viral encephalitis
A85  Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified
A86  Unspecified viral encephalitis
A87  Viral meningitis
A88  Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified
A89  Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system
A90  Dengue fever (classical dengue)
A91  Dengue haemorrhagic fever
A92  Other mosquito-borne viral fevers
A93  Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified
A94  Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever
A95  Yellow fever
A96  Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever
A98  Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified
A99  Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever
B00  Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01  Varicella (chickenpox)
B02  Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03  Smallpox
B04  Monkeypox
B05  Measles
B06  Rubella (German measles)
B07  Viral warts
B08  Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09  Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15  Acute hepatitis A
B16  Acute hepatitis B
B17  Other acute viral hepatitis
B18  Chronic viral hepatitis
B19  Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in malignant neoplasms
B22  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24  Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25  Cytomegaloviral disease
B26  Mumps
B27  Infectious mononucleosis
B30  Viral conjunctivitis
B33  Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34  Viral infection of unspecified site
B35  Dermatophytosis
B36  Other superficial mycoses
B37  Candidiasis
B38  Cocciidiodomycosis
B39  Histoplasmosis
B40  Blastomycosis
B41  Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42  Sporotrichosis
B43  Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44  Aspergillosis
B45  Cryptococcosis
B46  Zygomycosis
B47  Mycetoma
B48  Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49  Unspecified mycosis
B50  Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51  Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52  Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53  Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54  Unspecified malaria
B55  Leishmaniasis
B56  African trypanosomiasis
B57  Chagas’ disease
B58  Toxoplasmosis
B59  Pneumocystosis
B60  Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64  Unspecified protozoal disease
B65  Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66  Other fluke infections
B67  Echinococcosis
B68  Taeniasis
B69  Cysticercosis
B70  Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B71  Other cestode infections
B72  Dracunculiasis
B73  Onchocerciasis
B74  Filariasis
B75  Trichinellosis
B76  Hookworm diseases
B77  Ascariasis
B78  Strongyloidiasis
B79  Trichuriasis
B80  Enterobiasis
B81  Other intestinal helminthiases, not elsewhere classified
B82  Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83  Other helminthiases
B84  Scabies
B85  Myiasis
B86  Other infestations
B87  Unspecified parasitic disease
B90  Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91  Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92  Sequelae of leprosy
B94  Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99  Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00  Malignant neoplasm of lip
C01  Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03  Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04  Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05  Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07  Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09  Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10  Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11  Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12  Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13  Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15  Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16  Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17  Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18  Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19  Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20  Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21  Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22  Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23  Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25  Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C30  Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C31  Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C32  Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C34  Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C37  Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C38  Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C39  Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic organs
C40  Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C41  Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C43  Malignant melanoma of skin
C44  Other malignant neoplasms of skin
C45  Mesothelioma
C46  Kaposi's sarcoma
C47  Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C48  Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C49  Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C50  Malignant neoplasm of breast
C51  Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C52  Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C53  Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C54  Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C55  Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C56  Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C57  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified female genital organs
C58  Malignant neoplasm of placenta
C60  Malignant neoplasm of penis
C61  Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C62  Malignant neoplasm of testis
C63  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C64  Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C65  Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C66  Malignant neoplasm of ureter
C67  Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C68  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C69  Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C70  Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C71  Malignant neoplasm of brain
C72  Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C73  Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C74  Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C75  Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C76  Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C77  Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasm of lymph nodes
C78  Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C79  Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C80  Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C81  Hodgkin's disease
C82  Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C83  Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
D86  Sarcoidosis
D89  Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified
E00  Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome
E01  Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions
E02  Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism
E03  Other hypothyroidism
E04  Other nontoxic goitre
E05  Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)
E06  Thyroiditis
E07  Other disorders of thyroid
E10  Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E11  Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus
E12  Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus
E13  Other specified diabetes mellitus
E14  Unspecified diabetes mellitus
E15  Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma
E16  Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion
E20  Hypoparathyroidism
E21  Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland
E22  Hyperfunction of pituitary gland
E23  Hypofunction and other disorders of pituitary gland
E24  Cushing's syndrome
E25  Adrenogenital disorders
E26  Hyperaldosteronism
E27  Other disorders of adrenal gland
E28  Ovarian dysfunction
E29  Testicular dysfunction
E30  Disorders of puberty, not elsewhere classified
E31  Polyglandular dysfunction
E32  Diseases of thymus
E34  Other endocrine disorders
E40  Kwashiorkor
E41  Nutritional marasmus
E42  Marasmic kwashiorkor
E43  Unspecified severe protein-energy malnutrition
E44  Protein-energy malnutrition of moderate and mild degree
E45  Retarded development following protein-energy malnutrition
E46  Unspecified protein-energy malnutrition
E50  Vitamin A deficiency
E51  Thiamine deficiency
E52  Niacin deficiency (pellagra)
E53  Deficiency of other B group vitamins
E54  Ascorbic acid deficiency
E55  Vitamin D deficiency
E56  Other vitamin deficiencies
E58  Dietary calcium deficiency
E59  Dietary selenium deficiency
E60  Dietary zinc deficiency
E61  Deficiency of other nutrient elements
E63  Other nutritional deficiencies
E64  Sequelae of malnutrition and other nutritional deficiencies
E65  Localized adiposity
E66  Obesity
E67  Other hyperalimentation
E68  Sequelae of hyperalimentation
E70  Disorders of aromatic amino-acid metabolism
E71  Disorders of branched-chain amino-acid metabolism and fatty-acid metabolism
E72  Other disorders of amino-acid metabolism
E73  Lactose intolerance
E74  Other disorders of carbohydrate metabolism
E75  Disorders of sphingolipid metabolism and other lipid storage disorders
E76  Disorders of glycosaminoglycan metabolism
E77  Disorders of glycoprotein metabolism
E78  Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism and other lipidaemias
E79  Disorders of purine and pyrimidine metabolism
E80  Disorders of porphyrin and bilirubin metabolism
E83  Disorders of mineral metabolism
E84  Cystic fibrosis
E85  Amyloidosis
E86  Volume depletion
E87  Other disorders of fluid, electrolyte and acid-base balance
E88  Other metabolic disorders
F01  Vascular dementia
F03  Unspecified dementia
F04  Organic amnesic syndrome, not induced by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F05  Delirium, not included by alcohol and other psychoactive substances
F06  Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction and to physical disease
F07  Personality and behavioural disorders due to brain disease, damage and dysfunction
F09  Unspecified organic or symptomatic mental disorder
F10  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol
F11  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of opioids
F12  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids
F13  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of sedatives or hypnotics
F14  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of stimulants
F15  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other hallucinogens
F16  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens
F17  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of tobacco
F18  Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of volatile solvents
F19  Mental and behavioural disorders due to multiple drug use and use of other psychoactive substances
G57  Mononeuropathies of lower limb
G58  Other mononeuropathies
G60  Hereditary and idiopathic neuropathy
G61  Inflammatory polyneuropathy
G62  Other polyneuropathies
G64  Other disorders of peripheral nervous system
G70  Myasthenia gravis and other myoneural disorders
G71  Primary disorders of muscles
G72  Other myopathies
G80  Infantile cerebral palsy
G81  Hemiplegia
G82  Paraplegia and tetraplegia
G83  Other paralytic syndromes
G90  Disorders of autonomic nervous system
G91  Hydrocephalus
G92  Toxic encephalopathy
G93  Other disorders of brain
G94  Other disorders of brain in diseases classified elsewhere
G95  Other diseases of spinal cord
G96  Other disorders of central nervous system
G97  Postprocedural disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
G98  Other disorders of nervous system, not elsewhere classified
H00  Hordeolum and chalazion
H01  Other inflammation of eyelid
H02  Other disorders of eyelid
H04  Disorders of lacrimal system
H05  Disorders of orbit
H10  Conjunctivitis
H11  Other disorders of conjunctiva
H15  Disorders of sclera
H16  Keratitis
H17  Corneal scars and opacities
H18  Other disorders of cornea
H20  Iridocyclitis
H21  Other disorders of iris and ciliary body
H25  Senile cataract
H26  Other cataract
H27  Other disorders of lens
H30  Chorioretinal inflammation
H31  Other disorders of choroid
H33  Retinal detachments and breaks
H34  Retinal vascular occlusions
H35  Other retinal disorders
H40  Glaucoma
H43  Disorders of vitreous body
H44  Disorders of globe
H46  Optic neuritis
H47  Other disorders of optic (2nd) nerve and visual pathways
H49  Paralytic strabismus
H50  Other strabismus
H51  Other disorders of binocular movement
H52  Disorders of refraction and accommodation
H53  Visual disturbances
H54  Blindness and low vision
H55  Nystagmus and other irregular eye movements
H57  Other disorders of eye and adnexa
H59  Postprocedural disorders of eye and adnexa, nec
H60  Otitis externa
H61  Other disorders of external ear
H65  Nonsuppurative otitis media
H66  Suppurative and unspecified otitis media
H68  Eustachian salpingitis and obstruction
H69  Other disorders of Eustachian tube
H70  Mastoiditis and related conditions
H71  Cholesteatoma of middle ear
H72  Perforation of tympanic membrane
H73  Other disorders of tympanic membrane
H74  Other disorders of middle ear and mastoid
H80  Otosclerosis
H81  Disorders of vestibular function
H83  Other diseases of inner ear
H90  Conductive and sensorineural hearing loss
H91  Other hearing loss
H92  Otalgia and effusion of ear
H93  Other disorders of ear, not elsewhere classified
H95  Postprocedural disorders of ear and mastoid process, nec
I00  Rheumatic fever without mention of heart involvement
I01  Rheumatic fever with heart involvement
I02  Rheumatic chorea
I05  Rheumatic mitral valve diseases
I06  Rheumatic aortic valve diseases
I07  Rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases
I08  Multiple valve diseases
I09  Other rheumatic heart diseases
I10  Essential (primary) hypertension
I11  Hypertensive heart disease
I12  Hypertensive renal disease
I13  Hypertensive heart and renal disease
I20  Angina pectoris
I21 Acute myocardial infarction
I22 Subsequent myocardial infarction
I23 Certain current complications following acute myocardial infarction
I24 Other acute ischaemic heart diseases
I25 Chronic ischaemic heart disease
I26 Pulmonary embolism
I27 Other pulmonary heart diseases
I28 Other diseases of pulmonary vessels
I30 Acute pericarditis
I31 Other diseases of pericardium
I33 Acute and subacute endocarditis
I34 Nonrheumatic mitral valve disorders
I35 Nonrheumatic aortic valve disorders
I36 Nonrheumatic tricuspid valve disorders
I37 Pulmonary valve disorders
I38 Endocarditis, valve unspecified
I40 Acute myocarditis
I42 Cardiomyopathy
I44 Atrioventricular and left bundle-branch block
I45 Other conduction disorders
I46 Cardiac arrest
I47 Paroxysmal tachycardia
I48 Atrial fibrillation and flutter
I49 Other cardiac arrhythmias
I50 Heart failure
I51 Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease
I60 Subarachnoid haemorrhage
I61 Intracerebral haemorrhage
I62 Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage
I63 Cerebral infarction
I64 Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction
I65 Occlusion and stenosis of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I66 Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction
I67 Other cerebrovascular diseases
I69 Sequela of cerebrovascular disease
I70 Atherosclerosis
I71 Aortic aneurysm and dissection
I72 Other aneurysm
I73 Other peripheral vascular diseases
I74 Arterial embolism and thrombosis
I77 Other disorders of arteries and arterioles
I78 Diseases of capillaries
I80 Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis
I81 Portal vein thrombosis
I82 Other venous embolism and thrombosis
I83 Varicose veins of lower extremities
I84 Haemorrhoids
I85 Oesophageal varices
I86 Varicose veins of other sites
I87 Other disorders of veins
I88 Nonspecific lymphadenitis
I89 Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes
I95 Hypotension
I97 Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec
I99 Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system
J00 Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)
J01 Acute sinusitis
J02 Acute pharyngitis
J03 Acute tonsillitis
J04 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis
J05 Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis
J06 Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites
J10 Influenza due to identified influenza virus
J11 Influenza, virus not identified
J12 Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J13 Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae
J14 Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae
J15 Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified
J16 Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified
J18 Pneumonia, organism unspecified
J20 Acute bronchitis
J21 Acute bronchiolitis
J22 Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection
J30 Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis
J31 Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis
J32 Chronic sinusitis
J33 Nasal polyp
J34 Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses
J35 Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids
J36 Peritonsillar abscess
J37 Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis
J38 Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified
J39 Other diseases of upper respiratory tract
J40 Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic
J41 Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis
J42 Unspecified chronic bronchitis
J43 Emphysema
J44 Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
J45 Asthma
K90  Intestinal malabsorption
K91  Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec
K92  Other diseases of digestive system
L00  Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome
L01  Impetigo
L02  Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle
L03  Cellulitis
L04  Acute lymphadenitis
L05  Pilonidal cyst
L08  Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L10  Pemphigus
L11  Other acantholytic disorders
L12  Pemphigoid
L13  Other bullous disorders
L20  Atopic dermatitis
L21  Seborrhoeic dermatitis
L22  Diaper (napkin) dermatitis
L23  Allergic contact dermatitis
L24  Irritant contact dermatitis
L25  Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26  Exfoliative dermatitis
L27  Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28  Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29  Pruritus
L30  Other dermatitis
L40  Psoriasis
L41  Parapsoriasis
L42  Psoriasis rosea
L43  Lichen planus
L44  Other papulosquamous disorders
L50  Urticaria
L51  Erythema multiforme
L52  Erythema nodosum
L53  Other erythematous conditions
L55  Sunburn
L56  Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57  Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58  Radiodermatitis
L59  Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60  Nail disorders
L63  Alopecia areata
L64  Androgenic alopecia
L65  Other nonscarring hair loss
L66  Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67  Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68  Hypertrichosis
L70  Acne
L71  Rosacea
L72  Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73  Other follicular disorders
L74  Eccrine sweat disorders
L75  Apocrine sweat disorders
L80  Vitiligo
L81  Other disorders of pigmentation
L82  Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83  Acanthosis nigricans
L84  Corns and callosities
L85  Other epidermal thickening
L87  Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88  Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89  Decubitus ulcer
L90  Atrophic disorders of skin
L91  Hypertrrophic disorders of skin
L92  Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93  Lupus erythematosus
L94  Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95  Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97  Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98  Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00  Pyogenic arthritis
M02  Reactive arthropathies
M05  Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06  Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08  Juvenile arthritis
M10  Gout
M11  Other crystal arthropathies
M12  Other specific arthropathies
M13  Other arthritis
M15  Polyarthritis
M16  Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17  Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18  Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19  Other arthrosis
M20  Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21  Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22  Disorders of patella
M23  Internal derangement of knee
M24  Other specific joint derangements
M25  Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
N60  Benign mammary dysplasia
N61  Inflammatory disorders of breast
N62  Hypertrophy of breast
N63  Unspecified lump in breast
N64  Other disorders of breast
N70  Salpingitis and oophoritis
N71  Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix
N72  Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri
N73  Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases
N75  Diseases of Bartholin’s gland
N76  Other inflammation of vagina and vulva
N80  Endometriosis
N81  Female genital prolapse
N82  Fistulæ involving female genital tract
N83  Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament
N84  Polyp of female genital tract
N85  Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix
N86  Erosion and ecstropion of cervix uteri
N87  Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N88  Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89  Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90  Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N91  Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N92  Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N93  Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N94  Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95  Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N96  Habitual aborter
N97  Female infertility
N98  Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N99  Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
O00  Ectopic pregnancy
O01  Hydatidiform mole
O02  Other abnormal products of conception
O03  Spontaneous abortion
O04  Medical abortion
O05  Other abortion
O06  Unspecified abortion
O07  Failed attempted abortion
O10  Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11  Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O12  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O13  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O14  Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O15  Eclampsia
O16  Unspecified maternal hypertension
O20  Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O21  Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O22  Venous complications in pregnancy
O23  Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O24  Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O25  Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26  Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O28  Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O29  Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30  Multiple gestation
O31  Complications specific to multiple gestation
O32  Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O33  Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O34  Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O35  Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O36  Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O40  Polyhydramnios
O41  Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O42  Premature rupture of membranes
O43  Placental disorders
O44  Placenta praevia
O45  Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placentae]
O46  Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O47  False labour
O48  Prolonged pregnancy
O60  Preterm delivery
O61  Failed induction of labour
O62  Abnormalities of forces of labour
O63  Long labour
O64  Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O65  Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O66  Other obstructed labour
O67  Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O68  Labour and delivery complicated by fetal distress
O69  Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O70  Perineal laceration during delivery
O71  Other obstetric trauma
O72  Postpartum haemorrhage
O73  Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O74  Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O75  Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O80  Single spontaneous delivery
O81  Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>O82</td>
<td>Single delivery by caesarean section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O83</td>
<td>Other assisted single delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O85</td>
<td>Puerperal sepsis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O86</td>
<td>Other puerperal infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O87</td>
<td>Venous complications in the puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O88</td>
<td>Obstetric embolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O89</td>
<td>Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O90</td>
<td>Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O91</td>
<td>Infections of breast associated with childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O92</td>
<td>Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O93</td>
<td>Obstetric death of unspecified cause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O94</td>
<td>Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O95</td>
<td>Maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O96</td>
<td>Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P00</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy or labour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P01</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by maternal complications of pregnancy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P02</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P03</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P04</td>
<td>Fetus and newborn affected by noxious influences transmitted via placenta or breast milk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P05</td>
<td>Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P06</td>
<td>Disorders related to short gestation and low birth weight, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P10</td>
<td>Intracranial laceration and haemorrhage due to birth injury</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P11</td>
<td>Other birth injuries to central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P12</td>
<td>Birth injury to scalp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P13</td>
<td>Birth injury to skeleton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P14</td>
<td>Birth injury to peripheral nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P15</td>
<td>Other birth injuries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P20</td>
<td>Intrauterine hypoxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P21</td>
<td>Birth asphyxia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P22</td>
<td>Respiratory distress of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P23</td>
<td>Congenital pneumonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P24</td>
<td>Neonatal aspiration syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P25</td>
<td>Interstitial emphysema and related conditions originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P26</td>
<td>Pulmonary haemorrhage originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P27</td>
<td>Congenital pneumonia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P28</td>
<td>Other respiratory conditions originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P29</td>
<td>Cardiovascular disorders originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P30</td>
<td>Congenital viral diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P31</td>
<td>Bacterial sepsis of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P32</td>
<td>Other congenital infectious and parasitic diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P33</td>
<td>Omphalitis of newborn with or without mild haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P34</td>
<td>Other infections specific to the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P35</td>
<td>Other perinatal haematological disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P36</td>
<td>Umbilical haemorrhage of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P37</td>
<td>Intracranial nontraumatic haemorrhage of fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P38</td>
<td>Haemorrhagic disease of fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P39</td>
<td>Other neonatal haemorrhages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P40</td>
<td>Haemolytic disease of fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P41</td>
<td>Hydrops fetalis due to haemolytic disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P42</td>
<td>Kernicterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P43</td>
<td>Neonatal jaundice due to other excessive haemolysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P44</td>
<td>Neonatal jaundice from other and unspecified causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P45</td>
<td>Disseminated intravascular coagulation of fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P46</td>
<td>Other perinatal haematological disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P47</td>
<td>Transitory disorders of carbohydrate metabolism specific to fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P48</td>
<td>Transitory neonatal disorders of calcium and magnesium metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P49</td>
<td>Other transitory neonatal endocrine disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P50</td>
<td>Other transitory neonatal electrolyte and metabolic disturbances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P51</td>
<td>Other intestinal obstruction of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P52</td>
<td>Necrotizing enterocolitis of fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P53</td>
<td>Other perinatal digestive system disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P54</td>
<td>Hypothermia of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P55</td>
<td>Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P56</td>
<td>Other conditions of integument specific to fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P57</td>
<td>Convulsions of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P58</td>
<td>Other disturbances of cerebral status of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P59</td>
<td>Feeding problems of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P60</td>
<td>Reactions and intoxications due to drugs administered to fetus and newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P61</td>
<td>Disorders of muscle tone of newborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P62</td>
<td>Stillborn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P63</td>
<td>Other conditions originating in the perinatal period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P64</td>
<td>Anencephaly and similar malformations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P65</td>
<td>Encephalocoele</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P66</td>
<td>Microcephaly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P67</td>
<td>Congenital hydrocephalus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P68</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of brain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P69</td>
<td>Spina bifida</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P70</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of spinal cord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P71</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P72</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of eyelid, lacrimal apparatus and orbit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P73</td>
<td>Anophthalmos, microphthalmos and macrophthalmos</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P74</td>
<td>Congenital lens malformations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P75</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of anterior segment of eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P76</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of posterior segment of eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P77</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of eye</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P78</td>
<td>Congenital malformation of ear causing impairment of hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P79</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P80</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of ear causing impairment of hearing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q18</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of face and neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q20</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of cardiac chambers and connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q22</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of pulmonary and tricuspid valves</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q32</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of trachea and bronchus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q33</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of lung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q34</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q35</td>
<td>Cleft palate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q36</td>
<td>Cleft lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q37</td>
<td>Cleft palate with cleft lip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q38</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of tongue, mouth and pharynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q39</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of oesophagus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q42</td>
<td>Congenital absence, atresia and stenosis of small intestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q43</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of intestine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q44</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of gallbladder, bile ducts and liver</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q45</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q46</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of ovaries, fallopian tubes and broad ligaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q47</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of uterus and cervix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q48</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of female genitalia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q49</td>
<td>Undescended testicle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q50</td>
<td>Hypospadias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q51</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of male genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q52</td>
<td>Indeterminate sex and pseudohermaphroditism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q53</td>
<td>Renal agenesis and other reduction defects of kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q54</td>
<td>Cystic kidney disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q55</td>
<td>Congenital obstructive defects of renal pelvis and congenital malformations of ureter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q56</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of kidney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q57</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of urinary system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q63</td>
<td>Congenital deformities of hip</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q64</td>
<td>Congenital musculoskeletal deformities of head, face, spine and chest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q65</td>
<td>Other congenital musculoskeletal deformities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q66</td>
<td>Polydactyly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q67</td>
<td>Syndactyly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q68</td>
<td>Reduction defects of upper limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q69</td>
<td>Reduction defects of lower limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q70</td>
<td>Reduction defects of unspecified limb</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q71</td>
<td>Other congenital malformation of limb(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q72</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of skull and face bones</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q73</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of spine and bony thorax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q74</td>
<td>Other osteochondrodysplasias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q75</td>
<td>Congenital malformations of musculoskeletal system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q76</td>
<td>Congenital ichthyosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q77</td>
<td>Epidermolysis bullosa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q78</td>
<td>Other congenital malformation of skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q79</td>
<td>Congenital malformation of breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q80</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations of integument</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q81</td>
<td>Phakomatoses, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q82</td>
<td>Other specified congenital malformation syndromes affecting multiple systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q83</td>
<td>Other congenital malformations, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q84</td>
<td>Down's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q85</td>
<td>Edward's syndrome and Patau's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q86</td>
<td>Other trisomies and partial trisomies of the autosomes, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q87</td>
<td>Monosomies and deletions from the autosomes, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q88</td>
<td>Balanced rearrangements and structural markers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q89</td>
<td>Turner's syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q90</td>
<td>Other sex chromosome abnormalities, female phenotype, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q91</td>
<td>Other sex chromosome abnormalities, male phenotype, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q92</td>
<td>Other chromosome abnormalities, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q93</td>
<td>Abnormalities of heart beat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q94</td>
<td>Cardiac murmurs and other cardiac sounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q95</td>
<td>Gangrene, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q96</td>
<td>Abnormal blood-pressure reading, without diagnosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q97</td>
<td>Haemorrhage from respiratory passages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q98</td>
<td>Cough</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q99</td>
<td>Abnormalities of breathing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R00</td>
<td>Pain in throat and chest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R01</td>
<td>Other symptoms and signs involving the circulatory and respiratory systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R10</td>
<td>Abdominal and pelvic pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R11</td>
<td>Nausea and vomiting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R12</td>
<td>Heartburn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R13</td>
<td>Dysphagia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R14</td>
<td>Flatus and related conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R15</td>
<td>Faecal incontinence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R16</td>
<td>Hepatomegaly and splenomegaly, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R17</td>
<td>Unspecified jaundice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R18</td>
<td>Ascites</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
W05  Fall involving wheelchair
W04  Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W03  Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W02  Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W01  Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W00  Fall on same level involving ice and snow
V99  Unspecified transport accident
V98  Other specified transport accidents
V95  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V94  Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V93  Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and sub
V91  Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V90  Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V87  Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V85  Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport accident
V84  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V83  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V82  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V81  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V80  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V79  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V78  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V77  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V76  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V75  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V74  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V73  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V72  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V71  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V70  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V69  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V68  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V67  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V66  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V65  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V64  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V63  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V62  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V61  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V60  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V59  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V58  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V57  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V56  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V55  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V54  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V53  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V52  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V51  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V50  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V49  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V48  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V47  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V45  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V44  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V43  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V42  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V41  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V40  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V39  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V38  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V37  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V36  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V35  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V34  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V33  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V32  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V31  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V30  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V29  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V28  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V27  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V26  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V25  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V24  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V23  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V22  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V21  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V20  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V19  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V18  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V17  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V16  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V15  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V14  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V13  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V12  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V11  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V10  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V09  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V08  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V07  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V06  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V05  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V04  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V03  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V02  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V01  Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V00  Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
W05  Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified
W25 Contact with sharp glass
W26 Contact with knife, sword or dagger
W27 Contact with nonpowered hand tool
W28 Contact with powered lawnmower
W29 Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
W30 Contact with agricultural machinery
W31 Contact with other and unspecified machinery
W32 Handgun discharge
W33 Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
W34 Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
W35 Explosion and rupture of boiler
W36 Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
W37 Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
W38 Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
W39 Discharge of firework
W40 Explosion of other materials
W41 Exposure to high-pressure jet
W42 Exposure to noise
W43 Exposure to vibration
W44 Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
W45 Foreign body or object entering through skin
W46 Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
W50 Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
W51 Striking against or bumped into by another person
W52 Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
W53 Bitten by rat
W54 Bitten or struck by dog
W55 Bitten or struck by other mammals
W56 Contact with marine animal
W57 Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
W58 Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
W59 Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
W60 Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
W64 Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
W65 Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
W66 Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
W67 Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
W68 Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
W69 Drowning and submersion while in natural water
W70 Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
W73 Other specified drowning and submersion
W74 Unspecified drowning and submersion
W75 Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
W76 Other accidental hanging and strangulation in bed
W77 Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
W78 Inhalation of gastric contents
W79 Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W80 Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
W81 Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
W83 Other specified threats to breathing
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing
W85 Exposure to electric transmission lines
W86 Exposure to other specified electric current
W87 Exposure to unspecified electric current
W88 Exposure to ionizing radiation
W89 Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
W90 Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
W91 Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
W92 Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
W93 Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
W94 Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
W95 Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure
X01 Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
X02 Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
X03 Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
X04 Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
X05 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X06 Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
X08 Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
Contact with other hot fluids
Contact with steam and hot vapours
Contact with hot air and gases
Contact with household appliances
Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
Contact with other hot metals
Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
Contact with venemous snakes and lizards
Contact with venemous spiders
Contact with scorpions
Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
Contact with centipedes and venemous millipedes (tropical)
Contact with other specified venemous arthropods
Contact with venemous marine animals and plants
Contact with other specified venemous animals
Contact with other specified venemous plant
Exposure to excessive natural heat
Exposure to excessive natural cold
Exposure to sunlight
Victim of lightning
Victim of earthquake
Victim of volcanic eruption
Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
Victim of cataclysmic storm
Victim of flood
Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheuma
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsons
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], n
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous syste
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biol
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious subst
Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
Travel and motion
Prolonged stay in weightless environment
Lack of food
Lack of water
Unspecified privation
Exposure to other specified factors
Exposure to unspecified factor
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and anti
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparki
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinoge
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments an
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcoholic
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbo
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious
Intentional self-harm by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
Intentional self-harm by drowning and submersion
Intentional self-harm by handgun discharge
Intentional self-harm by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
Intentional self-harm by other and unspecified firearm discharge
Intentional self-harm by explosive material
Intentional self-harm by smoke, fire and flames
Intentional self-harm by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
Intentional self-harm by sharp object
Intentional self-harm by blunt object
Intentional self-harm by jumping from a high place
Intentional self-harm by jumping or lying before moving object
Intentional self-harm by crashing of motor vehicle
Intentional self-harm by other specified means
Intentional self-harm by unspecified means
Assault by drugs, medicaments and biological substances
Assault by corrosive substance
Assault by pesticides
Assault by gases and vapours
Assault by other specified chemicals and noxious substances
Assault by unspecified chemical or noxious substance
Assault by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
Assault by drowning and submersion
Assault by handgun discharge
Assault by rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
Assault by other and unspecified firearm discharge
Assault by explosive material
Assault by smoke, fire and flames
Assault by steam, hot vapours and hot objects
Assault by sharp object
Y00  Assault by blunt object
Y01  Assault by pushing from high place
Y02  Assault by pushing or placing victim before moving object
Y03  Assault by crashing of motor vehicle
Y04  Assault by bodily force
Y05  Sexual assault by bodily force
Y06  Neglect and abandonment
Y07  Other maltreatment syndromes
Y08  Assault by other specified means
Y09  Assault by unspecified means
Y10  Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undeter
Y11  Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and psych
Y12  Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not else whe
Y13  Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undeter
Y14  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological subs
Y15  Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
Y16  Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and their vapo
Y17  Poisoning by and exposure to other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
Y18  Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
Y19  Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, unde
Y20  Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent
Y21  Drowning and submersion, undetermined intent
Y22  Handgun discharge, undetermined intent
Y23  Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y24  Other and unspecified firearm discharge, undetermined intent
Y25  Exclusion of explosive material, undetermined intent
Y26  Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent
Y27  Contact with steam, hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent
Y28  Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent
Y29  Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent
Y30  Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent
Y31  Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent
Y32  Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent
Y33  Other specified events, undetermined intent
Y34  Unspecified event, undetermined intent
Y35  Legal intervention
Y36  Operations of war
Y37  Mine accidents
Y38  Accidents in sport
Y39  Circumcision
Y40  Systemic antibiotics
Y41  Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics
Y42  Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified
Y43  Primarily systemic agents
Y44  Agents primarily affecting blood constituents
Y45  Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs
Y46  Antiepileptics and antiparkinsonism drugs
Y47  Sedatives, hypnotics and antianxiety drugs
Y48  Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases
Y49  Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified
Y50  Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified
Y51  Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system
Y52  Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system
Y53  Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system
Y54  Agents primarily affecting the water-balance and mineral and uric acid metabolism
Y55  Agents primarily acting on smooth and skeletal muscles and the respiratory system
Y56  Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otorhin
Y57  Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments
Y58  Bacterial vaccines
Y59  Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances
Y60  Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care
Y61  Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care
Y62  Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care
Y63  Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care
Y64  Contaminated medical or biological substances
Y65  Other misadventures during surgical and medical care
Y66  Nonadministration of surgical and medical care
Y67  Herbal poisoning
Y68  Witch doctor enema
Y69  Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care
Y70  Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y71  Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents
Y72  Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y73  Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents
Y74  General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents
Y75  Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y76  Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y77  Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y78  Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents
Y79  Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents
Y80  Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents
Y81  General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents
Y82  Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents
Y83  Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the pa
Y84  Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co
Y85  Sequelae of transport accidents
Y86  Sequelae of other accidents
Y87  Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent
Y88  Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause
Sequelae of other external causes
Not applicable

Underlying Cause Of Death

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A00</td>
<td>Cholera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A01</td>
<td>Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A02</td>
<td>Other salmonella infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A03</td>
<td>Shigellosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A04</td>
<td>Other bacterial intestinal infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A05</td>
<td>Other bacterial foodborne intoxications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A06</td>
<td>Amoebiasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A07</td>
<td>Other protozoal intestinal diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A08</td>
<td>Viral and other specified intestinal infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A09</td>
<td>Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A10</td>
<td>Respiratory tuberculosis, not confirmed bacteriologically or histologically</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A11</td>
<td>Tuberculosis of nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12</td>
<td>Tuberculosis of other organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A13</td>
<td>Tuberculosis, miliary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A14</td>
<td>Plague</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A15</td>
<td>Tularaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A16</td>
<td>Anthrax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A17</td>
<td>Brucellosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A18</td>
<td>Glanders and melioidosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A19</td>
<td>Rat-bite fevers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A20</td>
<td>Erysipeloid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A21</td>
<td>Leptospirosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A22</td>
<td>Other zoonotic bacterial diseases, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A23</td>
<td>Leprosy (Hansen's disease)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A24</td>
<td>Infection due to other mycobacteria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A25</td>
<td>Listeriosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A26</td>
<td>Tetanus neonatorum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A27</td>
<td>Other tetanus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A28</td>
<td>Early syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A29</td>
<td>Late syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A30</td>
<td>Late and unspecified syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A31</td>
<td>Gonorrhea infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A32</td>
<td>Chlamydial lymphogranuloma (venereum)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A33</td>
<td>Other sexually transmitted chlamydial diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A34</td>
<td>Chancroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A35</td>
<td>Granuloma inguinale</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A36</td>
<td>Trichomoniasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A37</td>
<td>Anogenital herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A38</td>
<td>Other predominantly sexually transmitted diseases, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A39</td>
<td>Unspecified sexually transmitted disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A40</td>
<td>Nonvenereal syphilis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A41</td>
<td>Yaws</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A42</td>
<td>Pinta (carate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A43</td>
<td>Relapsing fevers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A44</td>
<td>Other spirochaetal infections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A45</td>
<td>Chlamydia psittaci infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A46</td>
<td>Trachoma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A47</td>
<td>Other diseases caused by chlamydiae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A48</td>
<td>Typhus fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A49</td>
<td>Spotted fever (tick-borne rickettsioses)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A50</td>
<td>Q fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A51</td>
<td>Other rickettsioses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A52</td>
<td>Acute poliomyelitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A53</td>
<td>Slow virus infections of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A54</td>
<td>Rabies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A55</td>
<td>Mosquito-borne viral encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A56</td>
<td>Tick-borne viral encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A57</td>
<td>Other viral encephalitis, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A58</td>
<td>Unspecified viral encephalitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A59</td>
<td>Viral meningitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A60</td>
<td>Other viral infections of central nervous system, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A61</td>
<td>Unspecified viral infection of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A62</td>
<td>Dengue fever (classical dengue)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A63</td>
<td>Dengue haemorrhagic fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A64</td>
<td>Other mosquito-borne viral fevers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A65</td>
<td>Other arthropod-borne viral fevers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A66</td>
<td>Unspecified arthropod-borne viral fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A67</td>
<td>Yellow fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A68</td>
<td>Arenaviral haemorrhagic fever</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A69</td>
<td>Other viral haemorrhagic fevers, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A70</td>
<td>Unspecified viral haemorrhagic fever</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B00  Herpesviral (herpes simplex) infections
B01  Varicella (chickenpox)
B02  Zoster (herpes zoster)
B03  Smallpox
B04  Monkeypox
B05  Measles
B06  Rubella (German measles)
B07  Viral warts
B08  Other viral infections characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions, not elsewhere classified
B09  Unspecified viral infection characterized by skin and mucous membrane lesions
B15  Acute hepatitis A
B16  Acute hepatitis B
B17  Other acute viral hepatitis
B18  Chronic viral hepatitis
B19  Unspecified viral hepatitis
B20  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in infectious and parasitic diseases
B21  HIV infection and acute HIV syndrome
B22  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other specified diseases
B23  Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease resulting in other conditions
B24  Unspecified human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
B25  Cytomegaloviral disease
B26  Mumps
B27  Infectious mononucleosis
B30  Viral conjunctivitis
B33  Other viral diseases, not elsewhere classified
B34  Viral infection of unspecified site
B35  Dermatophytosis
B36  Other superficial mycoses
B37  Candidiasis
B38  Coccidioidomycosis
B39  Histoplasmosis
B40  Blastomycosis
B41  Paracoccidioidomycosis
B42  Sporotrichosis
B43  Chromomycosis and phaeomycotic abscess
B44  Aspergillosis
B45  Cryptococcosis
B46  Zygomycosis
B47  Mycetoma
B48  Other mycoses, not elsewhere classified
B49  Unspecified mycosis
B50  Plasmodium falciparum malaria
B51  Plasmodium vivax malaria
B52  Plasmodium malariae malaria
B53  Other parasitologically confirmed malaria
B54  Unspecified malaria
B55  Leishmaniasis
B56  African trypanosomiasis
B57  Chagas' disease
B58  Toxoplasmosis
B59  Pneumocystis
B60  Other protozoal diseases, not elsewhere classified
B64  Unspecified protozoal disease
B65  Schistosomiasis (bilharziasis)
B66  Other fluke infections
B67  Echinococciosis
B68  Taeniasis
B69  Cysticercosis
B70  Diphyllobothriasis and sparganosis
B71  Other cestode infections
B72  Dracunculiasis
B73  Onchocerciasis
B74  Filariasis
B75  Trichinellosis
B76  Hookworm diseases
B77  Ascariasis
B78  Strongyloidiasis
B79  Trichuriasis
B80  Enterobiasis
B81  Other intestinal helminthiasis, not elsewhere classified
B82  Unspecified intestinal parasitism
B83  Other helminthiasis
B85  Pediculosis and phthiriasis
B86  Scabies
B87  Myiasis
B88  Other infestations
B89  Unspecified parasitic disease
B90  Sequelae of tuberculosis
B91  Sequelae of poliomyelitis
B92  Sequelae of leprosy
B94  Sequelae of other and unspecified infectious and parasitic diseases
B99  Other and unspecified infectious diseases
C00  Malignant neoplasm of lip
C01  Malignant neoplasm of base of tongue
C02  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of tongue
C03  Malignant neoplasm of gum
C04  Malignant neoplasm of floor of mouth
C05  Malignant neoplasm of palate
C06  Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of mouth
C07 Malignant neoplasm of parotid gland
C08 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified major salivary glands
C09 Malignant neoplasm of tonsil
C10 Malignant neoplasm of oropharynx
C11 Malignant neoplasm of nasopharynx
C12 Malignant neoplasm of pyriform sinus
C13 Malignant neoplasm of hypopharynx
C14 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the lip, oral cavity and pharynx
C15 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus
C16 Malignant neoplasm of stomach
C17 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine
C18 Malignant neoplasm of colon
C19 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction
C20 Malignant neoplasm of rectum
C21 Malignant neoplasm of anus and anal canal
C22 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts
C23 Malignant neoplasm of gallbladder
C24 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of biliary tract
C25 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas
C26 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined digestive organs
C27 Malignant neoplasm of nasal cavity and middle ear
C28 Malignant neoplasm of accessory sinuses
C29 Malignant neoplasm of larynx
C30 Malignant neoplasm of trachea
C31 Malignant neoplasm of bronchus and lung
C32 Malignant neoplasm of thymus
C33 Malignant neoplasm of heart, mediastinum and pleura
C34 Malignant neoplasm of other and ill-defined sites in the respiratory system and intrathoracic lymph nodes
C35 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of limbs
C36 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage of other and unspecified sites
C37 Malignant neoplasm of skin
C38 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified sites
C39 Malignant melanoma of skin
C40 Mesothelioma
C41 Kaposi's sarcoma
C42 Malignant neoplasm of peripheral nerves and autonomic nervous system
C43 Malignant neoplasm of retroperitoneum and peritoneum
C44 Malignant neoplasm of other connective and soft tissue
C45 Malignant neoplasm of breast
C46 Malignant neoplasm of vulva
C47 Malignant neoplasm of vagina
C48 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri
C49 Malignant neoplasm of corpus uteri
C50 Malignant neoplasm of uterus, part unspecified
C51 Malignant neoplasm of ovary
C52 Malignant neoplasm of testis
C53 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified male genital organs
C54 Malignant neoplasm of penis
C55 Malignant neoplasm of prostate
C56 Malignant neoplasm of urethra
C57 Malignant neoplasm of bladder
C58 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified urinary organs
C59 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis
C60 Malignant neoplasm of renal pelvis
C61 Malignant neoplasm of eye and adnexa
C62 Malignant neoplasm of meninges
C63 Malignant neoplasm of brain
C64 Malignant neoplasm of spinal cord, cranial nerves and other parts of central nervous system
C65 Malignant neoplasm of thyroid gland
C66 Malignant neoplasm of adrenal gland
C67 Malignant neoplasm of other endocrine glands and related structures
C68 Malignant neoplasm of other ill-defined sites
C69 Malignant neoplasm of independent (primary) multiple sites
C70 Secondary and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymph nodes
C71 Secondary malignant neoplasm of respiratory and digestive organs
C72 Secondary malignant neoplasm of other sites
C73 Malignant neoplasm without specification of site
C74 Hodgkin's disease
C75 Follicular (nodular) non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C76 Diffuse non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C77 Peripheral and cutaneous T-cell lymphomas
C78 Other and unspecified types of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma
C79 Malignant immunoproliferative diseases
C80 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms
C81 Lymphoid leukaemia
C82 Myeloid leukaemia
C83 Monocytic leukaemia
C84 Other leukaemias of specified cell type
C85 Leukaemia of unspecified cell type
C86 Other and unspecified malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue
C87 Malignant neoplasms of independent (primary) multiple sites
D00 Carcinoma in situ of oral cavity, oesophagus and stomach
D01 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified digestive organs
D02 Carcinoma in situ of middle ear and respiratory system
D03 Carcinoma in situ of skin
D04 Carcinoma in situ of breast
D05 Carcinoma in situ of cervix uteri
D06 Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified genital organs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D09</td>
<td>Carcinoma in situ of other and unspecified sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D10</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of mouth and pharynx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D11</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of major salivary glands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D12</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of colon, rectum, anus and anal canal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D13</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of other and ill-defined parts of digestive system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D14</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of middle ear and respiratory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D15</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified intrathoracic organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D16</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D17</td>
<td>Benign lipomatous neoplasm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D18</td>
<td>Haemangioma and lymphangioma, any site</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D19</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of mesothelial tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D20</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of soft tissue of tetroperitoneum and peritoneum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D21</td>
<td>Other benign neoplasms of connective and other soft tissue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D22</td>
<td>Melanocytic naevi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D23</td>
<td>Other benign neoplasms of skin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D24</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of breast</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D25</td>
<td>Leiomyoma of uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D26</td>
<td>Other benign neoplasms of uterus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D27</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of ovary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D28</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of female genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D29</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of male genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D30</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of urinary organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D31</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of eye and adnexa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D32</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D33</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of brain and other parts of central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D34</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of thyroid gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D35</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified endocrine glands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D36</td>
<td>Benign neoplasm of other and unspecified sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D37</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of oral cavity and digestive organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D38</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of middle ear and respiratory and intrathoracic organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D39</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of female genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D40</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of male genital organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D41</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of urinary organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D42</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of meninges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D43</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of brain and central nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D44</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of endocrine glands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D45</td>
<td>Polycythaemia vera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D46</td>
<td>Myelodysplastic syndromes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D47</td>
<td>Other neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D48</td>
<td>Neoplasm of uncertain or unknown behaviour of other and unspecified sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D50</td>
<td>Iron deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D51</td>
<td>Vitamin B12 deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D52</td>
<td>Folate deficiency anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D53</td>
<td>Other nutritional anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D54</td>
<td>Anaemia due to enzyme disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D55</td>
<td>Thalassaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D56</td>
<td>Sickle-cell disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D57</td>
<td>Other hereditary haemolytic anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D59</td>
<td>Acquired haemolytic anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D60</td>
<td>Acquired pure red cell aplasia (erythoblastopenia)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D61</td>
<td>Other aplastic anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D62</td>
<td>Acute posthaemorrhagic anaemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D64</td>
<td>Other anaemias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D65</td>
<td>Disseminated intravascular coagulation (defibrination syndrome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D66</td>
<td>Hereditary factor VIII deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D67</td>
<td>Hereditary factor IX deficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D68</td>
<td>Other coagulation defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D69</td>
<td>Purpura and other haemorrhagic conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D70</td>
<td>Agranulocytosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D71</td>
<td>Functional disorders of polymorphonuclear neutrophils</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D72</td>
<td>Other disorders of white blood cells</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D73</td>
<td>Diseases of spleen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D74</td>
<td>Methaemoglobinemia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D75</td>
<td>Other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D76</td>
<td>Certain diseases involving lymphoreticular tissue and reticulohistiocytic system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D80</td>
<td>Immunodeficiency with predominantly antibody defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D81</td>
<td>Combined immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D82</td>
<td>Immune deficiency associated with other major defects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D83</td>
<td>Common variable immunodeficiency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D84</td>
<td>Other immunodeficiencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D86</td>
<td>Sarcoïdosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D87</td>
<td>Other disorders involving the immune mechanism, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E00</td>
<td>Congenital iodine-deficiency syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E01</td>
<td>Iodine-deficiency-related thyroid disorders and allied conditions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E02</td>
<td>Subclinical iodine-deficiency hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E03</td>
<td>Other hypothyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E04</td>
<td>Other nontoxic goitre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E05</td>
<td>Thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E06</td>
<td>Thyroiditis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E07</td>
<td>Other disorders of thyroid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E10</td>
<td>Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E11</td>
<td>Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E12</td>
<td>Malnutrition-related diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E13</td>
<td>Other specified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E14</td>
<td>Unspecified diabetes mellitus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E15</td>
<td>Nondiabetic hypoglycaemic coma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E16</td>
<td>Other disorders of pancreatic internal secretion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E20</td>
<td>Hypoparathyroidism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E21</td>
<td>Hyperparathyroidism and other disorders of parathyroid gland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I45</td>
<td>Other conduction disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I46</td>
<td>Cardiac arrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I47</td>
<td>Paroxysmal tachycardia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I48</td>
<td>Atrial fibrillation and flutter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I49</td>
<td>Other cardiac arrhythmias</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I50</td>
<td>Heart failure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I51</td>
<td>Complications and ill-defined descriptions of heart disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I60</td>
<td>Subarachnoid haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I61</td>
<td>Intracerebral haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I62</td>
<td>Other nontraumatic intracranial haemorrhage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I63</td>
<td>Cerebral infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I64</td>
<td>Stroke, not specified as haemorrhage or infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I65</td>
<td>Occlusion of precerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I66</td>
<td>Occlusion and stenosis of cerebral arteries, not resulting in cerebral infarction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I67</td>
<td>Other cerebrovascular diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I69</td>
<td>Sequelae of cerebrovascular disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I70</td>
<td>Atherosclerosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I71</td>
<td>Aortic aneurysm and dissection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I72</td>
<td>Other aneurysm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I73</td>
<td>Other peripheral vascular diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I74</td>
<td>Arterial embolism and thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I77</td>
<td>Other disorders of arteries and arterioles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I78</td>
<td>Diseases of capillaries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I80</td>
<td>Phlebitis and thrombophlebitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I81</td>
<td>Portal vein thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I82</td>
<td>Other venous embolism and thrombosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I83</td>
<td>Varicose veins of lower extremities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I84</td>
<td>Haemorrhoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I85</td>
<td>Oesophageal varices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I86</td>
<td>Varicose veins of other sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I87</td>
<td>Other disorders of veins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I88</td>
<td>Nonspecific lymphadenitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I89</td>
<td>Other noninfective disorders of lymphatic vessels and lymph nodes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I95</td>
<td>Hypotension</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I97</td>
<td>Postprocedural disorders of circulatory system, nec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I99</td>
<td>Other and unspecified disorders of circulatory system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J00</td>
<td>Acute nasopharyngitis (common cold)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J01</td>
<td>Acute sinusitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J02</td>
<td>Acute pharyngitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J03</td>
<td>Acute tonsillitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J04</td>
<td>Acute laryngitis and tracheitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J05</td>
<td>Acute obstructive laryngitis [croup] and epiglottitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J06</td>
<td>Acute upper respiratory infections of multiple or unspecified sites</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J10</td>
<td>Influenza due to identified influenza virus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J11</td>
<td>Influenza, virus not identified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J12</td>
<td>Viral pneumonia, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J13</td>
<td>Pneumonia due to Streptococcus pneumoniae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J14</td>
<td>Pneumonia due to Haemophilus influenzae</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J15</td>
<td>Bacterial pneumonia, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J16</td>
<td>Pneumonia due to other infectious organisms, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J18</td>
<td>Pneumonia, organism unspecified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J20</td>
<td>Acute bronchitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J21</td>
<td>Acute bronchiolitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J22</td>
<td>Unspecified acute lower respiratory infection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J30</td>
<td>Vasomotor and allergic rhinitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J31</td>
<td>Chronic rhinitis, nasopharyngitis and pharyngitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J32</td>
<td>Chronic sinusitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J33</td>
<td>Nasal polyp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J34</td>
<td>Other disorders of nose and nasal sinuses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J35</td>
<td>Chronic diseases of tonsils and adenoids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J36</td>
<td>Peritonsillar abscess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J37</td>
<td>Chronic laryngitis and laryngotracheitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J38</td>
<td>Diseases of vocal cords and larynx, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J39</td>
<td>Other diseases of upper respiratory tract</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J40</td>
<td>Bronchitis, not specified as acute or chronic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J41</td>
<td>Simple and mucopurulent chronic bronchitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J42</td>
<td>Unspecified chronic bronchitis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J43</td>
<td>Emphysema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J44</td>
<td>Other chronic obstructive pulmonary disease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J45</td>
<td>Asthma</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J46</td>
<td>Status asthmaticus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J47</td>
<td>Bronchectasis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J60</td>
<td>Coalworker's pneumoconiosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J61</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis due to asbestos and other mineral fibres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J62</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis due to dust containing silica</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J63</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis due to other inorganic dusts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J64</td>
<td>Unspecified pneumoconiosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J65</td>
<td>Pneumoconiosis associated with tuberculosis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J66</td>
<td>Airway disease due to specific organic dust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J67</td>
<td>Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to organic dust</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J68</td>
<td>Respiratory conditions due to inhalation of chemicals, gases, fumes and vapours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J69</td>
<td>Pneumonitis due to solids and liquids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J70</td>
<td>Respiratory conditions due to other external agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J80</td>
<td>Adult respiratory distress syndrome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J81</td>
<td>Pulmonary oedema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J82</td>
<td>Pulmonary eosinophilia, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J84</td>
<td>Other interstitial pulmonary diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J85</td>
<td>Abscess of lung and mediastinum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J86</td>
<td>Pyothorax</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
J00 Pleural effusion, not elsewhere classified  
J02 Pleural plaque  
J04 Other pleural conditions  
J05 Postprocedural respiratory disorders, not elsewhere classified  
J06 Respiratory failure, not elsewhere classified  
J08 Other respiratory disorders  
J10 Disorders of tooth development and eruption  
J12 Embedded and impacted teeth  
J14 Other diseases of teeth  
J16 Diseases of salivary glands  
J18 Stomatitis and related lesions  
J20 Other diseases of lip and oral mucosa  
J22 Diseases of tongue  
J24 Oesophagitis  
J26 Gastro-oesophageal reflux disease  
J28 Other diseases of oesophagus  
J28 Gastric ulcer  
J30 Duodenal ulcer  
J32 Peptic ulcer, site unspecified  
J34 Gastrojejunal ulcer  
J36 Gastritis and duodenitis  
J38 Dyspepsia  
J40 Other diseases of stomach and duodenum  
J42 Acute appendicitis  
J44 Other appendicitis  
J46 Unspecified appendicitis  
J48 Other diseases of appendix  
J50 Inguinal hernia  
J52 Femoral hernia  
J54 Umbilical hernia  
J56 Ventral hernia  
J58 Diaphragmatic hernia  
J60 Other abdominal hernia  
J62 Unspecified abdominal hernia  
J64 Crohn's disease [regional enteritis]  
J66 Ulcerative colitis  
J68 Other noninfective gastroenteritis and colitis  
J69 Vascular disorders of intestine  
J70 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia  
J72 Diverticular disease of intestine  
J74 Irritable bowel syndrome  
J76 Other functional intestinal disorders  
J78 Fissure and fistula of anal and rectal regions  
J80 Abscess of anal and rectal regions  
J82 Other diseases of anus and rectum  
J84 Other diseases of intestine  
J86 Other disorders of peritoneum  
J88 Acute pancreatitis  
J90 Other diseases of pancreas  
J92 Intestinal malabsorption  
J94 Postprocedural disorders of digestive system, nec  
J96 Other diseases of digestive system  
L00 Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome  
L02 Impetigo  
L04 Cutaneous abscess, furuncle and carbuncle  
L06 Cellulitis  
L08 Acute lymphadenitis  
L10 Pilonidal cyst  
L12 Other local infections of skin and subcutaneous tissue  
L14 Pemphigus  
L16 Other acantholytic disorders  
L18 Pemphigoid  
L20 Other bullous disorders  
L22 Atopic dermatitis  
L24 Seborrhoeic dermatitis  
L26 Diaper [napkin] dermatitis  
L28 Allergic contact dermatitis  
L30 Irritant contact dermatitis
L25 Unspecified contact dermatitis
L26 Exfoliative dermatitis
L27 Dermatitis due to substances taken internally
L28 Lichen simplex chronicus and prurigo
L29 Pruritus
L30 Other dermatitis
L40 Psoriasis
L41 Parapsoriasis
L42 Pityriasis rosea
L43 Lichen planus
L44 Other papulosquamous disorders
L50 Urticaria
L51 Erythema multiforme
L52 Erythema nodosum
L53 Other erythematous conditions
L55 Sunburn
L56 Other acute skin changes due to ultraviolet radiation
L57 Skin changes due to chronic exposure to nonionizing radiation
L58 Radiodermatitis
L59 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue related to radiation
L60 Nail disorders
L61 Alopecia areata
L64 Androgenetic alopecia
L65 Other nonscarring hair loss
L66 Cicatricial alopecia (scarring hair loss)
L67 Hair colour and hair shaft abnormalities
L68 Hypertrichosis
L70 Acne
L71 Rosacea
L72 Follicular cysts of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L73 Other follicular disorders
L74 Eccrine sweat disorders
L75 Apocrine sweat disorders
L80 Vitiligo
L81 Other disorders of pigmentation
L82 Seborrhoeic keratosis
L83 Acanthosis nigricans
L84 Corns and callus
L85 Other epidermal thickening
L87 Transepidermal elimination disorders
L88 Pyoderma gangrenosum
L89 Decubitus ulcer
L90 Atrophic disorders of skin
L91 Hypertrophic disorders of skin
L92 Granulomatous disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue
L93 Lupus erythematosus
L94 Other localized connective tissue disorders
L95 Vasculitis limited to skin, not elsewhere classified
L97 Ulcer of lower limb, not elsewhere classified
L98 Other disorders of skin and subcutaneous tissue, not elsewhere classified
M00 Pyogenic arthritis
M02 Reactive arthropathies
M05 Seropositive rheumatoid arthritis
M06 Other rheumatoid arthritis
M08 Juvenile arthritis
M10 Gout
M11 Other crystal arthropathies
M12 Other specific arthropathies
M13 Other arthritis
M15 Polyarthritis
M16 Coxarthrosis [arthrosis of hip]
M17 Gonarthrosis [arthrosis of knee]
M18 Arthrosis of first carpometacarpal joint
M19 Other arthrosis
M20 Acquired deformities of fingers and toes
M21 Other acquired deformities of limbs
M22 Disorders of patella
M23 Internal derangement of knee
M24 Other specific joint derangements
M25 Other joint disorders, not elsewhere classified
M30 Polyarteritis nodosa and related conditions
M31 Other necrotizing vasculopathies
M32 Systemic lupus erythematosus
M33 Dermatopolymyositis
M34 Systemic sclerosis
M35 Other systemic involvement of connective tissue
M40 Kyphosis and lordosis
M41 Scoliosis
M42 Spinal osteoarthrosis
M43 Other deforming spondyloarthropathies
M45 Ankylosing spondylitis
M46 Other inflammatory spondyloarthropathies
M47 Spondylosis
M48 Other spondyloarthropathies
M50 Cervical disc disorders
M51 Other intervertebral disc disorders
M53 Other spondyloarthropathies, not elsewhere classified
M54 Dorsalgia
M60 Myositis
M61  Calcification and ossification of muscle  
M62  Other disorders of muscle  
M65  Synovitis and tenosynovitis  
M66  Spontaneous rupture of synovium and tendon  
M67  Other disorders of synovium and tendon  
M70  Soft tissue disorders related to use, overuse and pressure  
M71  Other bursopathies  
M72  Fibroblastic disorders  
M75  Shoulder lesions  
M76  Enthesopathies of lower limb, excluding foot  
M77  Other enthesopathies  
M79  Other soft tissue disorders, not elsewhere classified  
M80  Osteoporosis with pathological fracture  
M81  Osteoporosis without pathological fracture  
M83  Adult osteomalacia  
M84  Disorders of continuity of bone  
M85  Other disorders of bone density and structure  
M86  Osteomyelitis  
M87  Osteonecrosis  
M88  Paget's disease of bone [osteitis deformans]  
M89  Other disorders of bone  
M91  Juvenile osteochondrosis of hip and pelvis  
M92  Other juvenile osteochondrosis  
M93  Other osteochondropathies  
M94  Other disorders of cartilage  
M95  Other acquired deformities of musculoskeletal system  
M96  Postprocedural musculoskeletal disorders, nec  
M99  Biomechanical lesions, nec  
N00  Acute nephritic syndrome  
N01  Rapidly progressive nephritic syndrome  
N02  Recurrent and persistent haematuria  
N09  Other disorders of bone  
N12  Tubulo-interstitial nephritis, not specified as acute or chronic  
N13  Obstructive and reflux uropathy  
N14  Drug- and heavy-metal-induced tubulo-interstitial and tubular conditions  
N15  Other renal tubulo-interstitial diseases  
N17  Acute renal failure  
N18  Chronic renal failure  
N19  Unspecified renal failure  
N20  Calculus of kidney and ureter  
N21  Calculus of lower urinary tract  
N23  Unspecified renal colic  
N25  Disorders resulting from impaired renal tubular function  
N26  Unspecified contracted kidney  
N27  Small kidney of unknown cause  
N28  Other disorders of kidney and ureter, not elsewhere classified  
N30  Cystitis  
N31  Neuromuscular dysfunction of bladder, not elsewhere classified  
N32  Other disorders of bladder  
N34  Urethritis and urethral syndrome  
N35  Urethral stricture  
N36  Other disorders of urethra  
N39  Other disorders of urinary system  
N40  Hyperplasia of prostate  
N41  Inflammatory diseases of prostate  
N42  Other disorders of prostate  
N43  Hydrocele and spermatocele  
N44  Torsion of testis  
N45  Orchitis and epididymitis  
N46  Male infertility  
N47  Redundant prepuce, phimosis and paraphimosis  
N48  Other disorders of penis  
N49  Inflammatory disorders of male genital organs, not elsewhere classified  
N50  Other disorders of male genital organs  
N60  Benign mammary dysplasia  
N61  Inflammatory disorders of breast  
N62  Hyper trophy of breast  
N63  Unspecified lump in breast  
N64  Other disorders of breast  
N70  Salpingitis and oophoritis  
N71  Inflammatory disease of uterus, except cervix  
N72  Inflammatory disease of cervix uteri  
N73  Other female pelvic inflammatory diseases  
N75  Diseases of Bartholin's gland  
N76  Other inflammation of vagina and vulva  
N80  Endometriosis  
N81  Female genital prolapse  
N82  Fistulae involving female genital tract  
N83  Noninflammatory disorders of ovary, fallopian tube and broad ligament  
N84  Polyp of female genital tract  
N85  Other noninflammatory disorders of uterus, except cervix  
N86  Erosion and ectropion of cervix uteri  
N87  Dysplasia of cervix uteri
N88 Other noninflammatory disorders of cervix uteri
N89 Other noninflammatory disorders of vagina
N90 Other noninflammatory disorders of vulva and perineum
N91 Absent, scanty and rare menstruation
N92 Excessive, frequent and irregular menstruation
N93 Other abnormal uterine and vaginal bleeding
N94 Pain and other conditions associated with female genital organs and menstrual cycle
N95 Menopausal and other perimenopausal disorders
N96 Habitual aborter
N97 Female infertility
N98 Complications associated with artificial fertilization
N99 Postprocedural disorders of the genitourinary system, nec
O00 Ectopic pregnancy
O01 Hydatidiform mole
O02 Other abnormal products of conception
O03 Spontaneous abortion
O04 Medical abortion
O05 Other abortion
O06 Unspecified abortion
O07 Failed attempted abortion
O10 Pre-existing hypertension complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O11 Pre-existing hypertensive disorder with superimposed proteinuria
O12 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] oedema and proteinuria without hypertension
O13 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension without significant proteinuria
O14 Gestational [pregnancy-induced] hypertension with significant proteinuria
O15 Eclampsia
O16 Unspecified maternal hypertension
O20 Haemorrhage in early pregnancy
O21 Excessive vomiting in pregnancy
O22 Venous complications in pregnancy
O23 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy
O24 Diabetes mellitus in pregnancy
O25 Malnutrition in pregnancy
O26 Maternal care for other conditions predominantly related to pregnancy
O28 Abnormal findings on antenatal screening of mother
O29 Complications of anaesthesia during pregnancy
O30 Multiple gestation
O31 Complications specific to multiple gestation
O32 Maternal care for known or suspected malpresentation of fetus
O33 Maternal care for known or suspected disproportion
O34 Maternal care for known or suspected abnormality of pelvic organs
O35 Maternal care for known or suspected fetal abnormality and damage
O36 Maternal care for other known or suspected fetal problems
O40 Polyhydramnios
O41 Other disorders of amniotic fluid and membranes
O42 Premature rupture of membranes
O43 Placental disorders
O44 Placenta praevia
O45 Premature separation of placenta [abruptio placenta]
O46 Antepartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O47 False labour
O48 Prolonged pregnancy
O50 Preterm delivery
O61 Failed induction of labour
O62 Abnormalities of forces of labour
O63 Long labour
O64 Obstructed labour due to malposition and malpresentation of fetus
O65 Obstructed labour due to maternal pelvic abnormality
O66 Other obstructed labour
O67 Labour and delivery complicated by intrapartum haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
O68 Labour and delivery complicated by fetal distress
O69 Labour and delivery complicated by umbilical cord complications
O70 Perineal laceration during delivery
O71 Other obstetric trauma
O72 Postpartum haemorrhage
O73 Retained placenta and membranes, without haemorrhage
O74 Complications of anaesthesia during labour and delivery
O75 Other complications of labour and delivery, not elsewhere classified
O80 Single spontaneous delivery
O81 Single delivery by forceps and vacuum extractor
O82 Single delivery by caesarean section
O83 Other assisted single delivery
O84 Multiple delivery
O85 Puerperal sepsis
O86 Other puerperal infections
O87 Venous complications in the puerperium
O88 Obstetric embolism
O89 Complications of anaesthesia during the puerperium
O90 Complications of the puerperium, not elsewhere classified
O91 Infections of breast associated with childbirth
O92 Other disorders of breast and lactation associated with childbirth
O93 Obstetric death of unspecified cause
O94 Death from any obstetric cause occurring more than 42 days but less than one year after delivery
O95 Other maternal infectious and parasitic diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy
O96 Other maternal diseases classifiable elsewhere but complicating pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
O97 Other diseases complicating pregnancy that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
O98 Maternal infections and parasitic diseases of pregnancy
O99 Other maternal complications of pregnancy
P00 Fetus and newborn affected by complications of placenta, cord and membranes
P01 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal conditions that may be unrelated to present pregnancy
P02 Fetus and newborn affected by other complications of labour and delivery

108
R42  Dizziness and giddiness
R43  Disturbance of smell and taste
R44  Other symptoms and signs involving general sensations and perceptions
R45  Symptoms and signs involving appearance and behaviour
R46  Speech disturbances, not elsewhere classified
R47  Voice disturbances
R50  Fever of unknown origin
R51  Headache
R53  Malaise and fatigue
R54  Sensility
R55  Syncope and collapse
R56  Convulsions, not elsewhere classified
R57  Shock, not elsewhere classified
R58  Haemorrhage, not elsewhere classified
R59  Enlarged lymph nodes
R60  Oedema, not elsewhere classified
R61  Hyperhidrosis
R62  Lack of expected normal physiological development
R63  Symptoms and signs concerning food and fluid intake
R64  Cachexia
R65  Other general symptoms and signs
R69  Unknown and unspecified causes of morbidity
R70  Elevated erythrocyte sedimentation rate and abnormality of plasma viscosity
R71  Abnormality of red blood cells
R72  Abnormality of red blood cells
R73  Elevated blood glucose level
R74  Abnormal serum enzyme levels
R75  Laboratory evidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)
R76  Other abnormal immunological findings in serum
R77  Other abnormalities of plasma proteins
R78  Findings of drugs and other substances, not normally found in blood
R79  Other abnormal findings of blood chemistry
R80  Isolated proteinuria
R81  Glycosuria
R82  Other abnormal findings in urine
R83  Abnormal findings in cerebrospinal fluid
R84  Abnormal findings in specimens from respiratory organs and thorax
R85  Abnormal findings in specimens from digestive organs and abdominal cavity
R86  Abnormal findings in specimens from male genital organs
R87  Abnormal findings in specimens from female genital organs
R88  Abnormal findings in specimens from other organs, systems and tissues
R89  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of central nervous system
R90  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of other body structures
R91  Abnormal findings on diagnostic imaging of breast
R94  Abnormal results of function studies
R95  Sudden infant death syndrome
R96  Other sudden death, cause unknown
R97  Unknown cause of death
R98  Unattended death
R99  Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality
U01  Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
U02  No Indication on 1st page that the deceased died from either natural or unnatural causes
V01  Pedestrian injured in collision with pedal cycle
V02  Pedestrian injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V03  Pedestrian injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V04  Pedestrian injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V05  Pedestrian injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V06  Pedestrian injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V07  Pedestrian injured in other unspecified transport accidents
V10  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V11  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other pedal cycle
V12  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V13  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V14  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V15  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V16  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V17  Pedal cyclist injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V18  Pedal cyclist injured in noncollision transport accident
V19  Pedal cyclist injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V20  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V21  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with pedal cycle
V22  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V23  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V24  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V25  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V26  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V27  Motorcycle rider injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V28  Motorcycle rider injured in noncollision transport accident
V29  Motorcycle rider injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V30  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V31  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle
V32  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V33  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V34  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V35  Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle

111
V36 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V37 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V38 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V39 Occupant of three-wheeled motor vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport acci
V40 Car occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V41 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary objc
V42 Car occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V43 Car occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V44 Car occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V45 Car occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V46 Car occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V47 Car occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V48 Car occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V49 Car occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V50 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V51 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V52 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V53 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V54 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V55 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with railway train or railway vehic
V56 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V57 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V58 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in noncollision transport accident
V59 Occupant of pick-up truck or van injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V60 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V61 Occupant of special transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V62 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor
V63 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V64 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or
V65 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with railway train or railway veh
V66 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V67 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V68 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in noncollision transport accident
V69 Occupant of heavy transport vehicle injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V70 Bus occupant injured in collision with pedestrian or animal
V71 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary obj
V72 Bus occupant injured in collision with two- or three-wheeled motor vehicle
V73 Bus occupant injured in collision with car, pick-up truck or van
V74 Bus occupant injured in collision with heavy transport vehicle or bus
V75 Bus occupant injured in collision with railway train or railway vehicle
V76 Bus occupant injured in collision with other nonmotor vehicle
V77 Bus occupant injured in collision with fixed or stationary object
V78 Bus occupant injured in noncollision transport accident
V79 Bus occupant injured in other and unspecified transport accidents
V80 Animal-rider or occupant of animal-drawn vehicle injured in transport accident
V81 Occupant of railway train or railway vehicle injured in transport accident
V82 Streetcar occupant injured in transport accident
V83 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used on industrial premises injured in transport acci
V84 Occupant of special vehicle mainly used in agriculture injured in transport accident
V85 Occupant of special construction vehicle injured in transport accident
V86 Occupant of special all-terrain or other motor vehicle designed primarily for off-road us
V87 Traffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V88 Nontraffic accident of specified type but victim's mode of transport unknown
V89 Motor- or nonmotor-vehicle accident, type of vehicle unspecified
V90 Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion
V91 Accident to watercraft causing other injury
V92 Water-transport-related drowning and submersion without accident to watercraft
V93 Accident on board watercraft without accident to watercraft, not causing drowning and submersion
V94 Other and unspecified water transport accidents
V95 Accident to powered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V96 Accident to nonpowered aircraft causing injury to occupant
V97 Other specified air transport accidents
V98 Other specified transport accidents
V99 Unspecified transport accident
W00 Fall on same level involving ice and snow
W01 Fall on same level from slipping, tripping and stumbling
W02 Fall involving ice-skates, skis, roller-skates or skateboards
W03 Other fall on same level due to collision with, or pushing by, another person
W04 Fall while being carried or supported by other persons
W05 Fall involving wheelchair
W06 Fall involving bed
W07 Fall involving chair
W08 Fall involving other furniture
W09 Fall involving playground equipment
W10 Fall on and from stairs and steps
W11 Fall on and from ladder
W12 Fall on and from scaffolding
W13 Fall from, out of or through building or structure
W14 Fall from tree
W15 Fall from cliff
W16 Diving or jumping into water causing injury other than drowning or submersion
W17 Other fall from one level to another
W18 Other fall on same level
W19 Unspecified fall
W20 Struck by thrown, projected or falling object
W21 Striking against or struck by sports equipment
W22 Striking against or struck by other objects
W23 Caught, crushed, jammed or pinched in or between objects
W24 Contact with lifting and transmission devices, not elsewhere classified

112
Contact with sharp glass
Contact with nonpowered hand tool
Contact with powered lawnmower
Contact with other powered hand tools and household machinery
Contact with agricultural machinery
Contact with other and unspecified machinery
Handgun discharge
Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge
Discharge from other and unspecified firearms
Explosion and rupture of boiler
Explosion and rupture of gas cylinder
Explosion and rupture of pressurized tyre, pipe or hose
Explosion and rupture of other specified pressurized devices
Discharge of firework
Explosion of other materials
Exposure to high-pressure jet
Exposure to noise
Exposure to vibration
Foreign body entering into or through eye or natural orifice
Foreign body or object entering through skin
Exposure to other and unspecified inanimate mechanical forces
Hit, struck, kicked, twisted, bitten or scratched by another person
Striking against or bumping into by another person
Crushed, pushed or stepped on by crowd or human stampede
Bitten by rat
Bitten or struck by dog
Bitten or struck by other mammals
Contact with marine animal
Bitten or stung by nonvenomous insect and other nonvenomous arthropods
Bitten or struck by crocodile or alligator
Bitten or crushed by other reptiles
Contact with plant thorns and spines and sharp leaves
Exposure to other and unspecified animate mechanical forces
Drowning and submersion while in bath-tub
Drowning and submersion following fall into bath-tub
Drowning and submersion while in swimming-pool
Drowning and submersion following fall into swimming-pool
Drowning and submersion while in natural water
Drowning and submersion following fall into natural water
Other specified drowning and submersion
Unspecified drowning and submersion
Accidental suffocation and strangulation in bed
Other accidental hanging and strangulation
Threat to breathing due to cave-in, falling earth and other substances
Inhalation of gastric contents
Inhalation and ingestion of food causing obstruction of respiratory tract
Inhalation and ingestion of other objects causing obstruction of respiratory tract
Confined to or trapped in a low-oxygen environment
Other specified threats to breathing
Unspecified threat to breathing
Exposure to electric transmission lines
Exposure to other specified electric current
Exposure to unspecified electric current
Exposure to ionizing radiation
Exposure to man-made visible and ultraviolet light
Exposure to other nonionizing radiation
Exposure to unspecified type of radiation
Exposure to excessive heat of man-made origin
Exposure to excessive cold of man-made origin
Exposure to high and low air pressure and changes in air pressure
Exposure to other and unspecified man-made environmental factors
Contact with uncontrolled fire in building or structure
Exposure to uncontrolled fire, not in building or structure
Exposure to controlled fire in building or structure
Exposure to controlled fire, not in building or structure
Exposure to ignition of highly flammable material
Exposure to ignition or melting of nightwear
Exposure to ignition or melting of other clothing and apparel
Exposure to other specified smoke, fire and flames
Exposure to unspecified smoke, fire and flames
Contact with hot drinks, food, fats and cooking oils
Contact with hot tap-water
Contact with other hot fluids
Contact with steam and hot vapours
Contact with hot air and gases
Contact with hot household appliances
Contact with hot heating appliances, radiators and pipes
Contact with hot engines, machinery and tools
Contact with other hot metals
Contact with other and unspecified heat and hot substances
Contact with venomous snakes and lizards
Contact with venomous spiders
Contact with scorpions
Contact with hornets, wasps and bees
Contact with centipedes and venomous millipedes (tropical)
Contact with other specified venomous arthropods
Contact with venomous marine animals and plants
Contact with other specified venomous animals
X28 Contact with other specified venomous plants
X29 Contact with unspecified venomous animal or plant
X30 Exposure to excessive natural heat
X31 Exposure to excessive natural cold
X32 Exposure to sunlight
X33 Victim of lightning
X34 Victim or earthquake
X35 Victim of volcanic eruption
X36 Victim of avalanche, landslide and other earth movements
X37 Victim of cataclysmic storm
X38 Victim of flood
X39 Exposure to other and unspecified forces of nature
X40 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X41 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X42 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X43 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
X44 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified drugs, medicaments and biological substances, undetermined intent
X45 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
X46 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
X47 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other specified means
X48 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
X49 Accidental poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent
X50 Overexertion and strenuous or repetitive movements
X51 Travel and motion
X52 Prolonged stay in weightless environment
X53 Lack of food
X54 Lack of water
X55 Unspecified privation
X56 Exposure to other specified factors
X57 Exposure to unspecified factor
X58 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics
X59 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X60 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X61 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
X62 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
X63 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
X64 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other specified means
X65 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
X66 Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undetermined intent
X67 Intentional self-poisoning by hanging, strangulation and suffocation
X68 Intentional self-poisoning by drowning and submersion
X69 Intentional self-poisoning by firearm discharge
X70 Intentional self-poisoning by sharp object
X71 Intentional self-poisoning by blunt object
X72 Intentional self-poisoning by jumping from a high place
X73 Intentional self-poisoning by jumping or placing victim before moving object
X74 Intentional self-poisoning by throwing an object
X75 Intentional self-poisoning by stabbing
X76 Intentional self-poisoning by strangulation
X77 Intentional self-poisoning by burn
X78 Intentional self-poisoning by other means
X79 Intentional self-poisoning by unspecified means
X80 Poisoning by and exposure to nonopioid analgesics, antipyretics and antirheumatics, undetermined intent
X81 Poisoning by and exposure to antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic, antiparkinsonism and other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system
X82 Poisoning by and exposure to narcotics and psychodysleptics [hallucinogens], not elsewhere classified
X83 Poisoning by and exposure to other drugs acting on the autonomic nervous system, undetermined intent
X84 Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent
X85 Poisoning by and exposure to organic solvents and halogenated hydrocarbons and other gases and vapours, undetermined intent
X86 Poisoning by and exposure to other specified means
X87 Poisoning by and exposure to pesticides, undetermined intent
X88 Assault by and exposure to other specified means
X89 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X90 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X91 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X92 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X93 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X94 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X95 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X96 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X97 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X98 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
X99 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y00 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y01 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y02 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y03 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y04 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y05 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y06 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y07 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y08 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y09 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y10 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y11 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y12 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y13 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y14 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y15 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y16 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y17 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y18 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y19 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y20 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y21 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y22 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y23 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y24 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y25 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y26 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y27 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y28 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y29 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y30 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y31 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y32 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y33 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y34 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y35 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y36 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y37 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y38 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y39 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y40 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y41 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y42 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y43 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y44 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y45 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y46 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y47 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y48 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y49 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y50 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y51 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y52 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y53 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y54 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y55 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y56 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y57 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y58 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y59 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y60 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y61 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y62 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y63 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y64 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y65 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y66 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y67 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y68 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y69 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y70 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y71 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y72 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y73 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y74 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y75 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y76 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y77 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y78 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y79 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y80 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y81 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y82 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y83 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y84 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y85 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y86 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y87 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y88 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y89 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y90 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y91 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y92 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y93 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y94 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y95 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y96 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y97 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y98 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means
Y99 Assault by and exposure to unspecified means

114
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y19</td>
<td>Poisoning by and exposure to other and unspecified chemicals and noxious substances, undue</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y20</td>
<td>Hanging, strangulation and suffocation, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y21</td>
<td>Handgun discharge, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y22</td>
<td>Rifle, shotgun and larger firearm discharge, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y23</td>
<td>Contact with explosive material, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y24</td>
<td>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y25</td>
<td>Contact with hot vapours and hot objects, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y26</td>
<td>Contact with sharp object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y27</td>
<td>Contact with blunt object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y28</td>
<td>Falling, jumping or pushed from a high place, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y29</td>
<td>Falling, lying or running before or into moving object, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y30</td>
<td>Crashing of motor vehicle, undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y31</td>
<td>Mine accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y32</td>
<td>Accidents in sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y33</td>
<td>Circumcision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y34</td>
<td>Systemic antibiotics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y35</td>
<td>Other systemic anti-infectives and antiparasitics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y36</td>
<td>Hormones and their synthetic substitutes and antagonists, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y37</td>
<td>Primarily systemic agents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y38</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting blood constituents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y39</td>
<td>Analgesics, antipyretics and anti-inflammatory drugs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y40</td>
<td>Sedatives, hypnotics and anxiolytics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y41</td>
<td>Anaesthetics and therapeutic gases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y42</td>
<td>Psychotropic drugs, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y43</td>
<td>Central nervous system stimulants, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y44</td>
<td>Drugs primarily affecting the autonomic nervous system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y45</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting the cardiovascular system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y46</td>
<td>Agents primarily affecting the gastrointestinal system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y47</td>
<td>Topical agents primarily affecting skin and mucous membrane and ophthalmological, otolaryngological, otorhinological devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y48</td>
<td>Other and unspecified drugs and medicaments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y49</td>
<td>Bacterial vaccines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y50</td>
<td>Other and unspecified vaccines and biological substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y51</td>
<td>Unintentional cut, puncture, perforation or haemorrhage during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y52</td>
<td>Foreign object accidentally left in body during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y53</td>
<td>Failure of sterile precautions during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y54</td>
<td>Failure in dosage during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y55</td>
<td>Contaminated medical or biological substances</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y56</td>
<td>Other misadventures during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y57</td>
<td>Nonadministration of surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y58</td>
<td>Herbal poisoning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y59</td>
<td>Witch doctor enema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y60</td>
<td>Unspecified misadventure during surgical and medical care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y61</td>
<td>Anaesthesiology devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y62</td>
<td>Cardiovascular devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y63</td>
<td>Otorhinolaryngological devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y64</td>
<td>Gastroenterology and urology devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y65</td>
<td>General hospital and personal-use devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y66</td>
<td>Neurological devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y67</td>
<td>Obstetric and gynaecological devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y68</td>
<td>Ophthalmic devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y69</td>
<td>Radiological devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y70</td>
<td>Orthopaedic devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y71</td>
<td>Physical medicine devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y72</td>
<td>General- and plastic-surgery devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y73</td>
<td>Other and unspecified medical devices associated with adverse incidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y74</td>
<td>Surgical operation and other surgical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y75</td>
<td>Other medical procedures as the cause of abnormal reaction of the patient, or of later co</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y76</td>
<td>Sequelae of transport accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y77</td>
<td>Sequelae of other accidents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y78</td>
<td>Sequelae of intentional self-harm, assault and events of undetermined intent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y79</td>
<td>Sequelae with surgical and medical care as external cause</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y80</td>
<td>Sequelae of other external causes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y99</td>
<td>Stillborn</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province of death</th>
<th>DEATH_PROV</th>
<th>42</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Western Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 Eastern Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 Northern Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 Free State</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 KwaZulu Natal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 North West</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 Gauteng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08 Mpumalanga</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>09 Limpopo</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 Foreign</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Province of residence</th>
<th>DEATH_RES</th>
<th>44</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 Western Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 Eastern Cape</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

115
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place of death</th>
<th>DEATH_PLACE</th>
<th></th>
<th>45</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hospital</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency room / outpatient</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead on arrival</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing home</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was the deceased a smoker?</th>
<th>DEC.Smoker</th>
<th>46</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not know</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Was the deceased pregnant 42 days prior to death?</th>
<th>DEC.PREGNANT</th>
<th>47</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not applicable</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unknown</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unspecified</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of publication of data</th>
<th>PUBLISHED</th>
<th>48</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0 Data published in 2007</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Data published in 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>